

# **The Borthwick Family**

A HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

## **Family of Borthwick**

Chiefly in Scotland and America

By

**HALSEY M. BORTHWICK**

1903

With Additional Information

by

**WILLIAM S. BORTHWICK**

1936





WILLIAM S. BORTHWICK



## INTRODUCTION

Many changes have occurred in the family of Borthwick since the first history was published a generation ago. All of those named in that history up to the fifth generation have passed from the scene of action, and a numerous array of descendants have taken their place.

This new record contains the names of 875 persons in the direct line, and with those who have married into the family, makes a total of about 1,500.

The help and encouragement that the author has received in the endeavor to bring the record down to date, is very much appreciated, and thanks are due to many friends for their painstaking help.

W. S. B.

Cornwallville, Greene Co., New York.  
April, 1936.



## PART I.

### The Borthwicks of Scotland.

---

#### THE EARLY BORTHWICKS

The name of Borthwick goes back into the history of the past until it is lost in tradition.<sup>(1)</sup> The very earliest trace of the name is in the year 1057, A. D. In this year a certain Andreas, son of a lord of the castle of "Burtick," in Livonia,<sup>(2)</sup> came to Scotland with the Norman prince, Aedgar Aetheling (who was elected King of England for a short time), and his sister, Margaret, afterwards Queen of Scotland.<sup>(3)</sup> This Andreas is supposed to be the ancestor of those who bear the name of Borthwick. He is said to have "obtained from the King, Malcolm Canmore, some lands in the county of Selkirk; and these lands, with the stream running through them, he called Borthwick," <sup>(4)</sup> in honor, it is thought, of his father's castle, "Burtick." The name in these early days was variously spelled, as, Borthwic, Borthwik, Borthwike, Borthwyk, Borthewyk, Borthyk, Bordewich, Bordewick, Borthuik, Boirthuik, Borwit. Whatever truth there may be in the tradition, there are to-day, in Selkirkshire, two towns by the name of Borthwickshiels and Borthwickbrae, both located on a stream called the Borthwick Water.<sup>(5)</sup>

The next mention of Borthwick is in a charter in the reign of William the Lion, a hundred years later (1167—1214), by which the Borthwicks received lands in Selkirkshire.<sup>(6)</sup>

A Knight Borthwick was among the friends at the death-bed of King Robert Bruce in 1329; and was one of the nobles who went with Sir James Douglas to carry the King's heart to the Holy Land in obedience to his dying injunction. On his way to the Holy Land "he learned that Alphonso, King of Spain, was waging war against the Saracens, those Moors, who were such determined foes to the Holy Sepulchre and Jerusalem. Supposing he was called to help the Christian against the Moslem, Sir, James joined the Spaniards, when the two armies met shortly afterwards close by Gibraltar. Alphonso gave to Lord Douglas the command of the center division. The Scots bravely headed the charge, which was made with such

success that the enemy were routed and their camp taken. While the Spaniards were engaged in plunder, the Scottish leader, at the head of a small band of his own Knights and warriors, pursued the flying infidels. But before he was aware, the Saracens rallied and he was surrounded by a dense mass of cavalry which every moment grew thicker and thicker. When Douglas saw Sir William St. Clair of Roslyn and his brave Knights, and especially Lockhart and Borthwick, fighting desperately, he said, 'Yonder worthy Knight will be slain unless he have instant help'; and he galloped to his rescue. Taking from his neck the silver casket containing the heart of Bruce, he threw it with all his strength into the very thickest of the enemy, crying out, 'Now press thou onward, as thou wert wont, and Douglas will follow thee or die.' With this, he made a furious charge and soon cleared a space about him. But vain was his valor; overwhelmed by numbers, he fell, the good Sir James, covered with many wounds. After the fray the silver casket was found where he fell. Since this period, the Douglasses have always carried upon their shield a bloody heart with a crown upon it; and Borthwick, one of the bravest of the Douglas Knights, received permission to place a Moor's head on his escutcheon as a memento of his fight in Spain, (which emblem is still the crest of the House of Borthwick), and took the motto, 'Qui onducit' (He who leads), as a memorial of that day."<sup>(9)</sup>

The first really authentic mention of the name of Borthwick, however, is in the reign of King David II (1324—1371).<sup>(8)</sup> During this reign a certain *Thomas de Borthwick* obtained some lands near Lander, in Berwickshire, from Robert Lander, of Quarrelwood. From this Thomas de Borthwick direct descent can be traced to the present Lord Borthwick and others through a period of about five hundred and fifty years. There are seventeen generations from this Thomas to the present Lord Borthwick.

The surname of Borthwick was probably assumed by the early members of the family from the lands named Borthwick in Selkirkshire,<sup>(9)</sup> since the early names are all written "de Borthwick,"<sup>(10)</sup> as "William de Borthwick." They then gave their name to the lands which they afterward had in Edin-



burghshire and to their Castle. What their name was previous to assuming that of Borthwick is unknown, but one authority says "probability is in favor of either Scott or Barbour."<sup>68</sup> The story of Andreas gives a possible clue to the origin of the name as given to the lands in Selkirkshire.<sup>69</sup>

Thomas de Borthwick had a son, *Sir William de Borthwick*, who, by a charter dated 1378, in the reign of Robert II (1370—1390), got possession of the lands and the castle of Catkune. This Castle, the ruins of which are still standing beside the Gore Water in Edinburgshire, about a mile and a half below Borthwick Castle, now became the seat of the family; and remained in their possession for over fifty years until they built Borthwick Castle.

His son, a *second Sir William de Borthwick*, is mentioned in several connections. "About 1387 Sir William de Borthwick witnessed a charter of James, second Earl of Douglas and Mar, of the barony of Drumlanrig. In the reign of King Robert III (1390—1406), William de Borthwick obtained from Margaret, countess of Mar and Angus, a charter of the lands of Ludniche and Western Drumcanachy, in the barony of Kiriarmuir, Forfarshire. In October and November, 1398, Sir William of Borthwick was one of the commissioners on the part of the Duke of Rothesay, to conclude a treaty for a truce and the liberation of prisoners, with commissioners on the part of John, Duke of Lancaster, at Handenstank and Clochmabane-stane."<sup>70</sup>

He had children: William, the third of this name, who became the first Lord Borthwick; Jane; and Margaret.<sup>71</sup> Janet became the second wife of Sir James Douglas, first Lord Dalkeith, and afterward married George Crichton, Earl of Caithness and Admiral of Scotland.<sup>72</sup> Margaret married, first, Sir James Abernethy, of Saltoun, who was killed at the battle of Harlaw, 1411;<sup>73</sup> and, secondly, William de Douglas, younger, of Dalkeith, stepson of her sister.<sup>74</sup>

*Sir William de Borthwick*, the third, distinguished from his father by the epithet junior, was a man of considerable importance in his times; so much so that the King created him a peer. Some of his activities are shown in the following records.<sup>75</sup> "William Borthewyk, chivaler (knight), was a com-

missioner to treat with the English, 21st Dec., 1400, and had a letter of safe conduct as such into England, 26th April, 1401. On the 24th April, 1404, William de Borthwick, miles (soldier), was a commissioner to treat with the English, and again 8th March and 27th Aug., 1405. On the 21st Sept., the same year, William de Borthwick, miles, was one of the hostages for the Earl of Douglas, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Homildon. On the 27th April, 1409, a safe conduct was granted to William de Borthwick, de Lidgertwood, knight, as a commissioner from Scotland to England; and William de Borthwick, miles, was one of the commissioners to treat with the English, 21st April, 1410. Robert, Duke of Albany (and Regent of Scotland), granted a charter, dated 4th June of that year, 'dilecto nostro Willielmo de Borthwick, militi' (to our dear William de Borthwick, soldier), of the lands of Borthwic and Thoftcotys, in Selkirkshire, on the resignation of Robert Scott. On the 23rd May and the 24th Sept., 1411, and 7th Aug., 1413, Sir William de Borthwick was a commissioner for treating with the English. William Dominus de Borthwick, in the year 1421, was one of the hostages for the return of James I, when it was proposed that his Majesty should visit Scotland, in that year, on a parole. A safe conduct was granted to William de Borthwick de eodem,<sup>(10)</sup> miles, to proceed to England as commissioner to treat for the release of James I, 12th May, 1423; and to William de Borthwick, dominus de Heriot, to repair to that kingdom to meet his Majesty, 13th Feb., 1424. Willielmus Borthwik, ejusdam,<sup>(11)</sup> miles, was one of the jury on the trial of Murdock, Duke of Albany, in May, 1425."<sup>(12)</sup> In 1425, under the appellation of William de Borthwick, Junior, miles, he was sent as ambassador from Scotland to the Court of Rome with the Bishops of Aberdeen and Dunblane and seven others.<sup>(13)</sup> "Dominus Willielmus Borthwyk was one of the substituted hostages for the ransom of King James I; was sent to England, 16th July, 1425, and remained there till 9th July, 1427, when an order was issued for the liberation of Dominus William Borthwyk, then in the custody of the prior of Durham."<sup>(14)</sup> In 1430 he bought from William Hay, a neighbor, some land near his Castle of Catkune, and received permission from King James I to build a Castle on it.

The Castle which he built, called Borthwick Castle, became the seat of the family and remained so for hundreds of years. Sir William was cupbearer to William St. Clair, Earl of Caithness and Orkney, who kept a great court at Roslyn Castle, (about 1455), and was "royally served at his own table in vessels of gold and silver."

#### THE LORDS OF BORTHWICK

In consequence of his superior ability and great services to the King, this Sir William de Borthwick was created a Baron, of the Peerage of Scotland, and thus became the *First Lord Borthwick*. The date for the creation of the peerage is much disputed, but it seems to have been somewhere between 1424 and 1452, possibly in 1433. (See Appendix.)

Rev. Thomas Wright says, <sup>(21)</sup> "The Lords of Borthwick were men of superior talents and great respectability of character; their power and talents unquestionably rendered them able and powerful assistants to the royal authority." They were prominent among the nobles of Scotland for two centuries, acquired great estates, and were illustrious in their marriages with other noble families.

William, first Lord Borthwick, died before 1458, leaving two sons: William, who became Lord Borthwick on his father's death; and John, who acquired the estate of Crookston in 1446, and had descendants who afterward purchased Borthwick Castle and claimed the title.

"In an aisle in the old church <sup>(22)</sup> (of Borthwick) may still be seen two monumental statues, in a recumbent posture, and in good preservation, of this first Lord Borthwick with his Lady. His Lordship is in full armor; he has the countenance of a man of middle age, with a sagacious and manly expression. His Lady is a beautiful female figure, of a gentle and handsome cast of features, and dressed in the full robes of her time. Their monument was formerly surrounded by several infantine figures, which have now entirely disappeared; but the tradition is that the parents had a numerous offspring, who were all buried in the same spot." <sup>(23)</sup>

*William, second Lord Borthwick.* "At the baptism of the twin sons of King James I, who were born 15th Oct., 1430, his Majesty conferred the honor of knighthood on filium et haer-

endem Domini de Borthwick, and others, aetate tunc tene-ros" <sup>(12)</sup> (son and heir of the Lord of Borthwick, then young in years). On the 21st Nov., 1458, he had a grant under the great seal of the marriage of Mariota de Hop Pringle de eodem; and on the resignation of Mariota de Pringle, 14th Jan., 1458-9, he had a charter of the lands of Glengelt. He had a safe conduct as a commissioner to treat with the English, 13th July, 1459, and on the 1st Sept., that year, concluded a treaty with them at Newcastle. He also had safe conducts as ambassador to England, 24th Sept., 1461, 5th Dec., 1463, 7th Aug., 1471, and 24th Aug., 1473. He sat in Parliament 9th Oct., 1466, and 14th Oct., 1467, when he was elected one of the auditores ad querelas; he also sat in several subsequent parliaments, and was one of the lords of articles in behalf of the barons in the Parliament that sat at Edinburgh, 4th Oct., 1479. "In the Parliament of 1469, held at Edinburgh, Lord Borthwick is ranked before the Lord Abernethy, and after Lord Hali-burton. In the Parliament of 1479, he is the fourth Lord of Parliament, ranked immediately after the Lord Glamis." <sup>(13)</sup> In 1484 he was one of the guarantees of the treaty with England. During the regency of the Duke of Albany, he was keeper of Edinburgh Castle, where he is prominent in the exchequer accounts among the magnates who habitually plundered the customs. <sup>(14)</sup> On the 16th Oct., 1479, he and his son and heir, William of Borthwick, knight, had a judgment in their favor; and on the 7th Feb., 1483-4, he was granted a charter of the lands of Litill-lothquhorwart, appraised by William, Lord Crichton. Rev. Thomas Wright says concerning him: "He seems to have been, like his father, a man of superior talents and much trusted by his superiors." <sup>(15)</sup>

He died about 1488, <sup>(16)</sup> leaving three sons: William, third Lord; Sir Thomas, of Collielaw; and James, of Glengelt; and a daughter, Margaret, who married Sir John Maxwell of Calderwood. Sir Thomas had a son Alan? <sup>(17)</sup> "A charter was granted to James Borthwick, son of William, Lord Borthwick, and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the heirs male of William, Lord Borthwick, of the lands of Glengelt in Berwickshire, by his father, 19th Dec., 1467, confirmed under the great seal next day." <sup>(18)</sup>

*William, third Lord Borthwick*, under the title of Sir William de Borthwick, knight, is defender in an action of debt, 4th July, 1476, when judgment was given against him; and on the 18th Oct., 1479, he appeared as sole defender in a civil suit. He and his son, Alexander, appeared before the lords auditors, 21st Jan., 1488-9, and entered a protest in a civil case. On the 5th Dec., 1489, a charter was granted of three and one-half husband lands in Nenthorn, by William, Lord Borthwick, to his son Alexander; this charter was witnessed by Alexander Borthwick, John Borthwick, of Crookston, and others. William, Lord Borthwick, granted a charter in 1491 to his son, Sir William Borthwick, kt; and was one of the conservators of a treaty with England, 30th Sept., 1497, and 12th July, 1499. His name is mentioned in several other documents of the times.<sup>(12)</sup> He was slain at the battle of Flodden, 9th Sept., 1513.<sup>(37)</sup>

The third Lord Borthwick had issue: William, fourth Lord; Alexander of Nenthorn, whose descendant, Henry Borthwick, assumed the title as tenth Lord in 1727; Adam, who, as "a younger brother" or William and Alexander, witnessed a charter granted by their father to the heir at law in 1494;<sup>(27)</sup> Agnes, married to David, Earl of Cassillis; Catherine, married to William, Earl of Glencairn; Mary, married to James Hop Pringle of Galashiels; and Margaret, married to Sir Oliver Sinclair of Roslin.<sup>(12)</sup>

*William, fourth Lord Borthwick*. After the disastrous battle of Flodden, "the council of the kingdom ordered that the castle of Stirling should (be vitualed and) well fortified, and the command given to Lord Borthwick with the important charge of the infant monarch, James V."<sup>(12)</sup> Lord Borthwick was very faithful to the interest of the young King, and supported his mother, the Queen, against the intrigues of the Regent, the Duke of Albany. He was prominent in the transactions of the time, among other things, having signed a treaty with England, 7th Oct., 1517. On the coronation of the King, in 1524, he swore to be true to the King, and to disavow the Regent, Albany.<sup>(4)</sup> He possessed considerable estates in the Counties of Edinburg, Selkirk, Berwick, Peebles, and Aberdeen, of which he made a settlement in the year 1538.<sup>(20)</sup>

In 1491 he married Margaret, daughter of Lord John Hay, of Yester, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The eldest son, William, Master of Borthwick, (who is at least the seventh person by the name of William in direct succession) married Marion Seton, daughter of Lord George Seton, but died in the lifetime of his father without issue; so that the second son, John, became fifth Lord on the death of his father in 1542. The daughters were: Catherine, who married Sir James Crichton, of Frendraught; and Janet, who married Alexander Lander of Haltoun.

*John, fifth Lord Borthwick*, was served heir to his father in 1543. He took an active part in the affairs of the day, supporting Mary, Queen of Scots, against the Lords of the congregation. He firmly opposed the Reformation, (1560), declaring that "he would believe as his fathers had done before him." Yet, "notwithstanding his attachment to the 'ancient religion,' his servants, in 1547, were guilty of an insult to a church officer, which one would scarcely have expected would have been committed at Borthwick Castle. The incident, whimsical enough in its way, is thus related by Sir Walter Scott,<sup>(27)</sup> who has published his authority in an extract from the Consistory Register of St. Andrews: 'In consequence of a process betwixt Master George Hay, de Minzeans, and the Lord Borthwick, letters of excommunication had passed against the latter, on account of the contumacy of certain witnesses. William Langlands, an apparitor or macer of the See of St. Andrews, presented these letters to the curate of the church of Borthwick, requiring him to publish the same at the service of high mass. It seems that the inhabitants of the Castle were at this time engaged in the favorite sport of enacting the Abbot of Unreason, a species of high jinks, in which a mimic prelate was elected, who, like the Lord of Misrule in England, turned all sorts of lawful authority, and especially the church ritual, into ridicule. This frolicsome person with his retinue, notwithstanding the apparitor's character, entered the church, seized upon the primate's officer without hesitation, and dragging him to the mill-dam on the south side of the Castle, compelled him to leap into the water. Not content with this partial immersion, the Abbot of Unreason pronounced that Mr. William

Langlands was not yet sufficiently bathed, and therefore caused his assistants to lay him on his back in the stream, and duck him in the most satisfactory and perfect manner. The unfortunate apparitor was then conducted back to the church, where, for his refreshment after the bath, the letters of excommunication were torn to pieces and steeped in a bowl of wine, the mock abbot being probably of opinion that a tough parchment was but dry eating. Langlands was compelled to eat the letters and swallow the wine, with the comfortable assurance, that if any more such letters should arrive during the continuance of his office, they should "a' gang the same gait." " (28)

The fifth Lord possessed large estates of which two grants are recorded on the 14th Nov., 1543, and the 15th Jan., 1543-4. (29) He married Isabel Lindsay, eldest daughter of David, seventh Earl of Crawford, by whom he had a son, William, who succeeded him as sixth Lord Borthwick, on his death in 1565; and a daughter, Mariota. (30)

*William, sixth Lord Borthwick*, was a great and steady friend of Queen Mary, and never deserted her interest in her greatest distress. It was at this time that Mary was so intimate with Earl Bothwell, (31) and after her rides with him in that vicinity, she often visited Borthwick Castle. The following entries are made in Cecil's Journal concerning these visits:

"Oct. 7, 1566. My Lord Bothwell was hurt in Liddesdale, and the Queen raid (rode) to Borthwick."

"June 7, 1567. He (Bothwell) purposed and raid against the Lord Houme and Fernherst, and so passed to Melrose, and she to Borthwick." (32)

When the nobles rose in opposition to Bothwell, Mary was found in Borthwick Castle, where she had spent four days with her new husband. On the 11th June, 1567, these nobles with 900 or 1000 horsemen surrounded the castle; but finding that Bothwell had escaped, they departed. Two days later, Mary fled from the castle "in men's clothes, booted and spurred." After her capture and imprisonment, Lord Borthwick, with some of the highest nobility of the land, still supported her cause, and opposed the authority of the new King (James VI). He visited her in her imprisonment, and even followed her when she fled to England; and for his loyalty he suffered many

hardships, as did also his wife. "On the 15th Jan., 1579-80, Lady Borthwick and her two sisters were made the subjects of legal prosecution by the dominant party, on account of alledged gross irregularity of life and manners. As none of these charges were established, notwithstanding the predominance and spite of the prosecuting party, it is possible they were intended merely to excite popular odium against Lord Borthwick and the ladies of his family as supporters of the Queen."<sup>(22)</sup>

William, the sixth Lord, executed a settlement of his estates, including the barony of Borthwick, 9th Dec., 1570.<sup>(23)</sup> He married Grissel, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Scott,<sup>(27)</sup> of Branhholm, and by her had two sons: William, Master of Borthwick, who died unmarried 17th March, 1570-1, in the lifetime of his father; and James, who was served heir of his brother, 9th Oct., 1573, in the barony of Borthwick and in the lands belonging to his father in the counties of Aberdeen, Berwick, Edinburgh, Lanark, Peebles, and Selkirk. The sixth Lord died sometime before the 26th July, 1597.<sup>(34)</sup>

*James, seventh Lord Borthwick*, succeeded his father before the 26th July, 1597, when he is styled James, Lord Borthwick, in a decree of redemption. "On the 23rd Dec., 1595, he was charged with sundry other persons, 'under deidly feud' with the lands of Craigmillar and Bass, to appear before the King and Council 'at Haliruidhous'; and 'that they keip their ludgeingis eftir their cuming, quhill thay be speciallie sent for' (that they keep their lodgings after their coming until they be epecially sent for). At his apprehension for not obeying this order, there seems to have been a riot, for the 15th Jan. following, John Halden, dagmaker, and others, were ordered to be denounced rebels, for not answering 'tuiching the riot comittit be thame laitlie agains (touching the riot committed by them lately against) the Provost and Bailles of the Burgh of Edinburgh,' in their convoy and taking to warde of James, Lord Borthwik."<sup>(32)</sup>

James married, in 1582, with his father's consent, Margaret, eldest daughter of William, Lord Hay, of Yester, by whom he had a son, John, eighth Lord. He died in Dec., 1599.

*John, eighth Lord Borthwick*, "was charged to enter heir of his father, 1602, and with the consent of William, Lord Kil-



maurs, William, Lord Cranstoun, William Seton, knight, James Borthwick, of Newbyres, Cuthbert Borthwick, and David Borthwick, his interdictors, executed a charter in favor of William Pringle, 1617. He was served heir of his father, 4th July, 1621, in the barony of Borthwick. He and his wife had a charter of Cribbelaw, 19th Dec., 1622; and 6th Dec., 1643, he had a charter of Hariotmuir. He married Lady Lillias Kerr, fifth daughter of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, by whom he had a daughter (married to Robert Dundas of Harvieston, second son of Sir James Dundas of Arnistoun), and a son,

*John, ninth Lord Borthwick*, born at Prestongrange, the seat of his grandfather, the Earl of Lothian, 9th Feb., 1616."<sup>(12)</sup>

When Oliver Cromwell established the Protectorate in England, the Borthwicks, with many others, opposed him; and even after they were defeated by Cromwell at the battle of Dunbar, John, ninth Lord Borthwick, refused to surrender Borthwick Castle, and employed his garrison in annoying the enemy. This called forth from Cromwell the following letter, dated 18th Nov., 1650:

"For the Governor of Borthwick Castle, These.

Sir,—I thought fit to send this trumpett to you, to lett you know that, if you please to walk away with your company, and deliver the house to such as I shall send to receive it, you shall have libertie to carry off your armes and goods, and such other necessaries as you have. You harboured such parties in your house as have basely and unhumanely murdered our men; if you necessitate me to bend my cannon against you, you must expect what I doubt (suspect) you will not be pleased with. I expect your present answer, and rest your servant,

O. Cromwell,"<sup>(13)</sup>

Still Lord Borthwick refused to yield, thinking perhaps that this strongest of Scotland's castles could withstand anything. Accordingly, Cromwell turned his cannon against the Castle, and tore a rough cavity in the flat, ashler stone work in the western wall by the chimney the weakest part of the walls. Lord Borthwick then seeing that discretion was the better part of valor, surrendered, obtaining "honorable terms of capitulation, viz., to march out with his lady and family unmolested,

and fifteen days allowed to remove his effects." "Attempts, it is said, have been repeatedly made to repair the damage done to the wall; but from the difficulty of uniting the ancient and the modern masonry, the attempts have been unsuccessful."<sup>(21)</sup>

John, ninth Lord Borthwick, married 23rd Aug., 1649, Lady Elizabeth Kerr, second daughter of William, third Earl of Lothian; and died, 1672, without issue, at the age of fifty-six.

On his death the direct line of succession ended, and the title became dormant and remained so for fifty-five years (1672—1727) until Henry Borthwick assumed it and became tenth Lord. In the meantime, neither Major William Borthwick (de jure<sup>(20)</sup> tenth Lord) nor William (de jure eleventh Lord) having assumed the title as was their right, John Borthwick, of Crookston, a descendant of the first Lord, a more distant relative, tried to get it, but did not succeed. In 1727, Henry Borthwick (de jure 12th Lord) assumed the title as *tenth Lord Borthwick*, being heir male of the body of the first Lord through Alexander Borthwick of Nenthorn.

The following is the descent of Henry, tenth Lord Borthwick:

I. Alexander Borthwick, of Nenthorn, Roxburghshire, second son of William, third Lord Borthwick, is mentioned in documents as the son of William, Lord Borthwick, 21st Jan., 1488—9, and 5th and 12th Dec., 1489. He received the lands of Nenthorn on the resignation of James Wilson, 27th June, 1495; and under the title of Dominus Alexander Borthwick, miles, appeared in a precept of seisin granted by Sir Alexander Ramsay of Dalwolsy, Kt., in Aug., 1513. He married Margaret Lawson in 1489; and died before 27th March, 1522. He was succeeded by his son,

II. William Borthwick, of Soltray, "to whom, 27th Mar., 1522, William, Lord Borthwick, granted a precept of clare constat for infefting him in the lands of Nenthorn, as heir of Alexander his father. He had a grant from the collegiate church of the Holy Trinity, of the lands of Soltrabernis, 3rd March., 1534, and was thense designed of Soltray."<sup>(22)</sup> He was chamberlain to Queen Mary. He died before May, 1541,<sup>(22)</sup> leaving by his wife, Janet, two sons:

(1.) William Borthwick, of Soltray, and

(2.) Robert Borthwick, "son of the deceased William Borthwick, Senior, of Soltray," to whom a charter of the lands of Threburnford, Berwickshire, was granted, 24th Nov., 1569.

III. William Borthwick, of Soltray, the elder son "had a precept of clare constat, 2nd Oct., 1542, for infefting him in certain lands, as heir of William Borthwick, in Johnstown, his father. He had another precept of clare constat, 10th April, 1550, from John, fifth Lord Borthwick, as heir of his father, who is therein designed dilectus meus consanguineas (my dear relative) Willielmus Borthwick, of Soltray."<sup>(23)</sup> In two charters, dated 15th

Jan., 1544, he is mentioned as one of the heirs of John, 5th Lord Borthwick. He married Catherine Crichton, and died before Jan., 1564, <sup>(12)</sup> leaving two sons:

- (1.) William Borthwick, of Soltray, and
- (2.) Alexander Borthwick, of Reidhall and Sauchnell, from whom the eleventh Lord Borthwick was descended.

IV. William Borthwick, of Soltray and Johnstonburn, is mentioned in a charter of the 23rd Oct., 1571, as heir of William sixth Lord Borthwick; he had a precept of clare constat for infefting him in the lands of Nen-thorn, which had been mortgaged to Helen Heriot, as appears by the instrument of renunciation, dated 7th May, 1582. "A lease was granted in 1577 by James, Master of Borthwick, to Catherine Crichton, relict of William Borthwick, of Soltray, in liferent, and to William Borthwick, of Soltray, her son. A contract was entered into, Feb., 1603, betwixt Earl Marishall on the one part, and Alexander Borthwick, of Reidhall, on the other, in which Alexander undertakes and acts for William Borthwick, of Soltray, his brother, Barbara Lawson, his spouse, William Borthwick, his eldest son and apparent heir, and for Catherine Crichton, mother to the said Alexander and William, tenants and possessors of the town and lands of Johnstonburn." <sup>(13)</sup> He had by Barbara Lawson, his wife, two sons:

- (1.) William Borthwick, of Soltray and Johnstonburn, designed Capt. William Borthwick, younger, of Soltray, in a renunciation dated 7th Aug., 1635, in which his prother Alexander is mentioned. He was a Colonel in the Swedish service under King Gustavus Adolphus. He died before 1669, leaving three children:
  - (a) Colonel William Borthwick, "who, 16th May, 1669, obtained a precept of clare constat, for infefting him in the lands in Johnstonburn, was served heir of his father, 28th June, 1690; and was killed at the battle of Ramilies, 23rd May, 1706, without issue, as is proved by a renunciation, by his sisters, of the representation dated 12th Nov., 1709." <sup>(14)</sup> On the death of John, ninth Lord Borthwick, in 1672, he was, de jure, the tenth Lord Borthwick, being nearest heir male; but he did not assume the title.
  - (b) Barbara, who married William Borthwick, of Falahill.
  - (c) Katherine, who married William Stewart.
- (2.) Alexander Borthwick.

V. Alexander Borthwick, "in Johnstonburn, afterwards of Gilchriston, is mentioned in his brother's renunciation, 7th Aug, 1635, and is designed Alexander Borthwick, in Johnstonburn, second lawful son to the deceased William Borthwick, of Soltray, 26th Aug., 1642." <sup>(15)</sup> He is also mentioned in the years 1633, 1643, and 1668. He married Sabilla, daughter of William Cairus, of Pilmuir; and had a son.

VI. William Borthwick, of Pilmuir and Mayshiell, who is mentioned in a "disposition, dated 25th Jan. 1666, by Alexander Borthwick, sometime in Johnstonburn, now in Gilchriston, to William Borthwick chirurgion, bur-gess of Edinburgh, his oldest son." <sup>(16)</sup> He died before 1698. He married, first, Marion Borthwick, by whom he had two daughters,

- (1.) Mary, who married Sir Alexander Livingstone;
- (2.) Margaret, who married John Campbell, of Knockreoch;

and, secondly, Marjory Stewart, daughter of Mr. Henry Stewart, Advocate, by whom he had a son,

(3.) Capt. Henry Borthwick.

VII. Captain Henry Borthwick is mentioned in a bond granted by himself, 18th Jan., 1698, as the "only lawful son and heir of the deceased William Borthwick of Pilmuir." He was killed at the battle of Ramillies, 23rd May, 1706, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Pringle, of Stichill, Bart., two sons:

(1.) William Borthwick, who died without issue, 30th Oct., 1723, "when Henry, his brother, was confirmed only executor dative ad omnia qua nearest in kin to Henry Borthwick, his father."<sup>(12)</sup> He would have been, *re jure*, eleventh Lord Borthwick, had he assumed the title, since he was the nearest living heir male of John, ninth Lord.

(2.) Henry Borthwick.

VIII. Henry Borthwick was served heir of his brother, William, 6th July, 1724. He assumed the title as tenth Lord Borthwick in 1727.

*Henry, tenth Lord Borthwick*, voted at elections of peers<sup>(30)</sup> in 1734 and in succeeding years down to 1761. In 1761 there was a protest against his vote, and the house of Lords ordered that he should abstain from voting until he had established his right. He "then presented a petition to the King of this tenor: That it appears from ancient writings, and from the records and most authentic history of Scotland, that Sir William Borthwick was created Lord Borthwick between 1424 and 1430, long before any patents of honor were in use; and as, by the law of Scotland, these antient peerages have been considered as male fiefs, descending to the heirs male of the person first ennobled, so this title of honor descended lineally from father to son, to John, ninth Lord Borthwick, who dying without issue in 1672, the title thereby devolved on the heir male of Alexander Borthwick, of Nenthorn, who was the second son of William, the third Lord Borthwick. That it will appear by the most indisputable evidence, that the petitioner is the nearest and lawful heir male of the said John, the ninth Lord Borthwick, descended of the said Alexander Borthwick, of Nenthorn, the second son of William, the third Lord Borthwick, who was grandson of the person first ennobled, and as such is entitled to that dignity. The petitioner, therefore, most humbly prays that the title and dignity of Lord Borthwick may be declared to belong to the petitioner and his heirs male. This petition being, 29th Jan., 1762, referred to the House of Lords, it was, 8th Apr., 1762, resolved and adjudged,

that the petitioner hath a right to the title, honour, and dignity of Lord Borthwick, as heir male of the body of the first Lord Borthwick."<sup>(12)</sup> At the election of a representation peer,<sup>(38)</sup> 8th March, 1763, "Lord Borthwick gave in a protest, setting forth the judgement of the house of peers, by which the title and dignity was adjudged to his lordship, as lineally descended of the first Lord Borthwick; and desiring that the judgement might be recorded in the minutes of that day's election; and that, as his ancestor, William, Lord Borthwick, was nobilitated in the year 1424, as appeared from ancient history and the public records both of Scotland and England, he, as oldest lord baron, might be first called in the roll, and have his precedence accordingly."<sup>(39)</sup>

He married 5th March, 1770, Margaret, daughter of George Drummond, of Broick, County Stirling; but died without issue 6th Sept., 1772, at Newcastle, on his way to London.

The title now became dormant again, and remained so for 98 years (1172—1870) until it was revived in favor of Cunningham Borthwick. During this interval there were various proceedings before the House of Lords to secure the title. Patrick Borthwick died a few weeks after the tenth Lord, and therefore had no chance to claim it; and his son, Archibald Borthwick, Esq., (de jure, thirteenth Lord), did not claim it because he was absent in Norway. Consequently the Borthwicks of Crookston tried to get it again (1774).<sup>(40)</sup> In 1807, "the rightful heir, Archibald, returning home, took proceedings to establish his rights by petition to the Crown, and was opposed by John Borthwick, of Crookston, son of the claimant of 1774,"<sup>(41)</sup> who restated his case on a denial of the legitimack of Alexander Borthwick, of Nenthorn, a plea which struck at the right of Henry, Lord Borthwick, which had been admitted in 1762.<sup>(42)</sup> In respect of a discrepancy between the pedigree given in 1762, and that asserted by the claimant, Archibald, (arising from an accidental omission of a generation in the former), the Committee of Privileges allowed the question to be opened up, but neither claim was then pressed to a decision, although on the death of Archibald, his son, Patrick, (de jure fourteenth Lord Borthwick), petition the Crown anew, 1816."<sup>(43)</sup> He also, as well as his son, Archibald Borthwick (de

jure, fifteenth Lord), failed to have the title adjudged to them. The House of Lords, however, finally admitted the right of Cunninghame Borthwick, son of Archibald, to the title and dignity of Lord Borthwick; and he thus became the eleventh Lord Borthwick.

The descent of Cunninghame Borthwick is as follows:

IV. Alexander Borthwick, of Reidhall and Sauchnell, great-great-grandson of William, third Lord Borthwick, through Alexander Borthwick, of Nenthorn, (see page 16) is mentioned in a contract with Earl Marischal, 1st Feb., 1603. "He acquired the lands of Sauchnell, as is proved by a contract of sale, 23rd Jan., 1606, between John Preston and others on the one part, and, Alexander Borthwick, of Reidhall, son lawful, to the deceased William Borthwick, of Soltray, on the other part."<sup>(12)</sup> His son,

V. Andrew Borthwick, of Sauchnell, "was infeoffed in that estate, 25th Nov., 1641, being described lawful son and heir apparent of Alexander Borthwick, of Sauchnell. He was served heir of conquest of Walter Borthwick, merchant, burghess of Edinburgh. 23rd Sept., 1676."<sup>(13)</sup> He married Margaret Turnbull; and died sometime after 1687, leaving two sons:

(1.) Charles Borthwick, "writer in Edinburgh, designed eldest son of Andrew Borthwick, of Sauchnell, in a contract of wadset, 23rd Nov., 1661, who died without issue in May, 1718."<sup>(13)</sup>

(2.) Archibald.

VI. Archibald Borthwick "minister, first of Greenlaw, afterward of Polwarth, had a disposition of the lands of Sauchell, 5th April, 1679, from Andrew Borthwick, of Sauchnell, to Archibald Borthwick, his second lawful son. He died before the 5th Sept., 1727, when a submission was entered into by Catherine Lawson," his widow, and Barbara, his daughter, on the one hand, and Patrick, his son, on the other part."<sup>(13)</sup> He married twice, the second time, Catherine Lawson, by whom he had a daughter, Barbara Borthwick. By his first marriage he had a son.

VII. Patrick Borthwick, a merchant in Leith, who married Marion Scott, and died in 1772, leaving a son,

VIII. Archibald Borthwick, Esq., (de jure thirteenth Lord Borthwick). He was fore some time in Christiansund, Norway, but afterwards lived in Edinburgh, where he was a banker. He claimed the peerage in 1807, but did not succeed in getting it. He married, before 1780, Margaret Scott; and died in 1815, leaving issue:

(1.) Patrick Borthwick, and

(2.) Rachel Borthwick, who died in 1876.

IX. Patrick Borthwick (de jure, fourteenth Lord), was manager of the National Bank, in Edinburgh. He claimed the peerage in 1816. He married 13th Nov., 1804, Ariana, daughter of Cunninghame Corbet, Esq., of Tollcross, and sister of Ross Corbet-Porterfield, Esq., of Duchal; and died 12th April, 1840, having issue,

(1.) Archibald Borthwick, (de jure fifteenth Lord), born 31st Aug., 1811. He married 1st Aug., 1840, Maria Louisa, daughter of

John Home-Home, of Longfomarcus, and died 3rd July, 1863, leaving two daughters,

- (a) Louisa-Ramsey, who married 3rd June, 1863, Lieut.-Col. Henry Philip Miles Wylie, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, and
- (b) Mary Catherine, born 1846, married 1870, William George Spens, Esq., and has issue,
  - a William, born 1874;
  - b Archibald, born 1879;
  - c Walter George, born 1885;
  - d Mary Louisa;
  - e Janet Ariana;
  - f Ariana; and
  - g Alice Cunninghame.

(2.) X. Cunninghame Borthwick (de jure sixteenth Lord), who became eleventh Lord Borthwick.

(3.) Thomas-Scott Borthwick, who died, unmarried, 22nd April, 1839.

*Cunninghame, eleventh Lord Borthwick*, was born 6th June, 1813, in Edinburgh, and married, 18th July, 1865, Harriet Alice,<sup>(4)</sup> daughter of Thomas Hermitage Day, Esq., Banker, of Rochester. He was Deputy-Lieut. for the County of Wigton; and, after having his title admitted, was elected a representative peer<sup>(5)</sup> in 1880. He was for some years member of the firm of Borthwick, Wark & Co., stockbrokers, of London.

He died 24th Dec., 1885, at Ravenstone Castle, Wigtonshire, at the age of 72, leaving a son, Archibald Patrick Thomas Borthwick, the present Lord Borthwick, and four daughters: 1. Gabrielle Margaret Ariana, born 30th June, 1866; 2. Alice Rachel Anne, born 17th Dec., 1868, married 5th July, 1893, Alexander Straton Campbell, lieut. Norfolk regt., only son of Rev. S. Campbell, vicar of Weasenham, Norfolk; 3. Violet Dagma Marion, born 3rd June, 1871; and 4. Mary Frances Harriet, born 11th Feb., 1876;<sup>(22)</sup>

*Archibald, twelfth Lord Borthwick*, was born the 3rd Sept., 1867; and was educated at Radley and at Christ Church, Oxford. He is a stockbroker in Fleet St., London. He married, 1901, Susanna Mary, daughter of Sir Mark McTaggart Stewart; address, 59 Cadogan Square, S. W.; Ravenstone Castle, Wigtonshire.

LORD GLENESK.

(Sir Algernon Borthwick.)

Beside the present Lord Borthwick, another member of the family has been honored with a peerage; Sir Algernon

Borthwick was created a Baron in 1895, under the title of Lord Glenesk. Sir Algernon is closely connected with the Borthwicks in Scotland, as his father, Peter Borthwick, was born in the parish of Borthwick.

*Peter Borthwick*, Esq., son of Thomas Borthwick, was born at Cornbank, in the parish of Borthwick, Edinburghshire, in 1804. He graduated at the University of Edinburgh, and afterward resided at Jesus and Downing Colleges. While at the latter place he was the author of several theological works, having then the intention of taking orders in the church of England.<sup>(60)</sup> In 1837 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the parliamentary borough of Evesham. "Soon after, being accidentally present at an anti-slavery meeting in London, he spoke in favor of the gradual, instead of the immediate, emancipation of the slaves; and was immediately employed by what was called 'The West India Interest' as their Advocate. For months he appeared in this capacity in various parts of Great Britain,"<sup>(61)</sup> his most constant and able opponent being Mr. George Thompson."<sup>(62)</sup> Lord George Bentick said of him, "Borthwick is a very remarkable man. He can speak, and speak well at a moment's notice." He was the author of several books on slavery. From 1830 to 1847 he was a Tory Member of Parliament for Evesham; and from 1850 until his death was editor of the London Morning Post. He married, Jan., 1827, Margaret, daughter of John Colville, Esq.; and had issue: Sir Algernon Borthwick; Harriet Borthwick; and Major-Gen. George Colville Borthwick.

Major-General George Colville Borthwick was born 15th June, 1839. He accompanied Lord Dufferin to Syria in 1860. While in the Imperial Ottoman Army, he saw much service in the Principalities and the Balkans; and in 1878 was appointed Chief of the Gendarmerie in Eastern Roumelia. He married, 1884, Sophie, daughter of Captain Schylowsky, of the Imperial Russian Guard; and died 6th Jan., 1896, leaving issue: Reginald and Jesse Borthwick.

*Sir Algernon Borthwick*, born 27th Dec., 1830, succeeded his father as editor and proprietor of the Morning Post, and was connected with the Owl (1864-1870). He was a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, and a Conservative Member of Parli-



ament for South Kensington, 1885-1895. He was knighted in 1880; was created a baronet 12th July, 1887; and a baron, as Lord Glenesk, 12th Oct., 1895. On the 5th April, 1870, he married Alice Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Henry Lister, Esq., of Armitage Park: and has two children: Oliver Andrew, born 2nd March, 1873; and Lilius Margaret Frances, who married, 15th Nov., 1893, the seventh Earl Bathurst, and bears the title Countess Bathurst. He is a member of the Carlton, St. James's, Garrick and Marlborough Clubs. His address: 139, Piccadilly, London, W.; and his country seat, Chateau St. Michel, Cannes.<sup>(1)</sup>

Oliver Andrew Borthwick was sent to the United States, in Oct., 1902, as a special messenger from King Edward VII. The following is the newspaper account of his arrival in New York City: "New York, Oct. 28th.—Small in stature and dressed in a plaid suit of English cut, a young man less than thirty years old, walked down the gangway plank after the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse was berthed to-day, and left the pier without the formalities of inspection. He was Oliver A. Borthwick, special messenger from King Edward VII, bearing documents of importance, sent either to President Roosevelt or to the British Embassy at Washington. To custom officials, to whom he was obliged to disclose his identity, he stated only that his mission was one of great importance, and produced a precious parchment, which, in language savoring of the past, proclaimed him a King's messenger or courier, and stated that he must not be detained when in the land of a friendly power. The document bore the signature of the King and the seal of the Lord Chamberlain of the King's household. Had a careful selection been made, a more unobtrusive messenger in appearance could not have been found. In his home country the young man is well known. Oliver Andrew Borthwick is a son of Lord Glenesk—Algernon Borthwick, proprietor of the London Morning Post, and one of the organizing chiefs of the Conservative party. The young man is his only son, and is heir to his father's estates and title."<sup>(2)</sup>

#### THE BORTHWICKS OF CROOKSTON.

The Borthwicks of Crookston, are a third branch of the family who have done much toward keeping up the old name

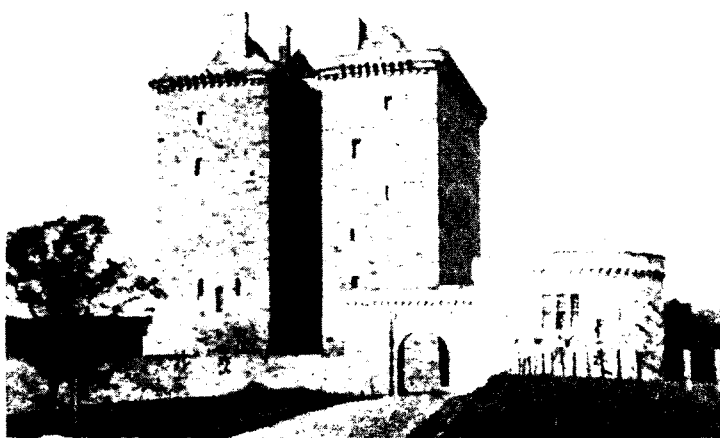
and traditions, by restoring Borthwick Castle. The first of this name was John de Borthwick, second son of William, first Lord Borthwick. In June, 1446, he acquired the estates of Crookston, Edinburghshire, about seven miles south-east of Borthwick Castle. Each of his successors has had the same name, and all have been styled "John Borthwick, of Crookston"; the present head of the family is the fourteenth of that name. When the direct line of the Lords of Borthwick became extinct and the title was dormant, this branch of the family claimed it several times, but were overruled by a nearer line.

John Borthwick, of Crookston, is mentioned in a charter 9th Dec., 1570, as one of the heirs of Lord Borthwick. The eleventh John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston, put in a claim for the title between 1672 and 1727; as did also his son, John Borthwick, of Crookston, in 1774.<sup>(40)</sup> This latter John Borthwick purchased Borthwick Castle toward the close of the eighteenth century,<sup>(50)</sup> thus bringing it back into the family for the first time since the death of John, ninth Lord Borthwick, in 1672. He married in 1787, and left at his decease a son and successor, John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston and Borthwick Castle. This John Borthwick married first 16th March, 1819, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arncliffe, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, and by her had issue: John, born 1825; Robert, deceased; William Henry; Elizabeth, deceased; Grace Henrietta, died 1828; and Grace, who married, 1868, Rev. Robert Brown, Quebec St. Chapel, London, (who assumed on his marriage the additional surname of Borthwick); and secondly, Mrs. Simpson, widow of Col. Simpson, of Plean, County Stirling, and had issue by her: Alexander, Capt. 60th Rifles; and Francis, Agent for Gladstone & Co., Madras.<sup>(52)</sup>

He was succeeded by his eldest son, John Borthwick, Esq. He served as Justice of the Peace for the Counties of Midlothian and Berwick, and was a member of the Junior Carlton Club.

He claimed the title of Lord Borthwick in 1875. In 1854 he married Elizabeth Mason, eldest daughter of Vice-Admiral Pringle of Forwoodlee, Selkirkshire.

He showed much interest in the preservation of the Castle,



BORTHWICK CASTLE RESTORED  
(West View.)



and in 1895 he restored it at a cost of about \$20,000, so that it is in excellent condition.

---

### **Borthwick Castle.**

---

Borthwick Castle, "one of the thickest walled and strongest of the square fortresses of Scotland," the home of the Lords of Borthwick for two hundred years, is still standing to-day, in good preservation, after nearly five centuries of historic interest—a venerable relic of the noble family which occupied it. It is situated in a quiet and beautiful valley in the parish of Borthwick, Midlothian, about twelve miles south-east of Edinburgh.

William, first Lord Borthwick, bought from his neighbor, Sir William Hay, a part of the territory called "*le Mot de Locherworth*," and on this land, which he called Borthwick, he received permission from King James I to build a castle. This permission, obtained by a charter under the great seal, 2nd June, 1430, was a grant to build a "castle or fortalice; to surround it with walls and a moat; to defend it with gates of brass or iron; to place upon the summit battlements and turrets; and to place in the castle so erected a constable, a porter, and all other persons and <sup>(33)</sup> things necessary for its defense." <sup>(33)</sup> As can be seen from this description, the chief motive for building the Castle was that of protection, for this was a time of warfare when the only defense was behind strong walls. Everywhere about it are signs of its defensive nature. It is situated on top of a little knoll and is surrounded on three sides by rocky cliffs, at the foot of which are streams of water. <sup>(34)</sup> It consists of a high, square tower, with small windows and thick walls, and a base court surrounded by walls. Before the introduction of artillery, it must have been considered almost impregnable. It was raised to a great height in order that the occupants might signal to other castles, in case they were surrounded in time of war. Crichton Castle, a mile and a half to the eastward, as well as a large part of the beautiful valley, may be seen from its top.

The Castle proper is a tower which is nearly square, being 74 by 69 feet outside the walls. On the west side there is a

large recess, 14 feet broad and 20 feet deep, which seems to have been intended to admit light to the principal apartments. The walls, of hewn and firmly-cemented stone without and within, are from twelve to fourteen feet through at the bottom, and gradually taper to six feet at the top; they are thick enough "to admit a room to be taken out of the thickness." Excluding the sunken story, the walls, from the base court to the battlements are 90 feet high; and if the roof, which is arched and covered with flagstones, is included, the whole height of the Castle is about 110 feet. There are four stories besides the sunken one, the first and second consisting of large halls and the other two of bedrooms. The entrance to the Castle was, formerly, by an outside stair and draw bridge, which formed what in ancient times was called a perron or ramp. Three stairs, ascending at the angles of the building, gave access to the separate stories.

"The lower hall is one of the most elegant and finely proportioned of all those that can still be seen in any of the numerous ruins that give interest to the scenery of Scotland."<sup>(3)</sup> It is 51<sup>(53)</sup> feet long, 25 feet wide, and to the crown, about 30 feet high. The high, vaulted ceiling of smooth ashler work "has been painted with such devices as occur in old illuminations, over one part of which is still legible, in Gothic characters, 'Ye Temple of Honor.'" It has had its music gallery; and the fireplace, nine feet broad and three feet deep, has been nicely carved and gilded, and in every corner of it may still be traced the remains of fallen greatness.

"Stately and magnificent as the Hall of Borthwick is in itself, it is no less rich in associations. Here we may suppose the Abbot of Unreason to have exercised his frolics. Here

"The stern Protector of the conquered land"

received the keys of the Castle, into which his cannon had forced an entrance. But, above all, the image of Queen Mary, feasting with her unworthy Bothwell, startled from revelry by the voice of insurrection, comes before us with deep interest. In pacing through the solitude of this august room, the words of the plaintive ditty can scarce be absent from the mind of the visitor:

'I feel like one who treads alone  
Some banquet hall deserted,  
Whose lights are fled, whose garlands dead,  
And all but me departed.'

"There is one room in the Castle which is unique in its position, and unlike the rest in its dimensions; but it has an indescribable interest attached to it. It goes by the name of Queen's Room (from the tradition that Mary, Queen of Scots, used it). Like all those celebrated in the history of Mary, it is of diminutive size; but bears the marks of having been hung with tapestry."

The base court in which the Castle stands is 240 feet long from east to west and 105 feet wide from north to south; it is surrounded by a wall, at the corners and in the sides of which are square and round bastions, or flanking towers, the largest of which is about 18 feet in diameter.

The great thickness of the walls and the perfection and regularity of the masonry doubtless have had much to do with the remarkable preservation of the Castle; for, though it has stood for nearly 500 years, it remained in fairly good condition until it was restored in 1895. It was neglected and untenanted for fully 150 years; and became the seat of a colony of jack-daws and the home of the white owl, which issued regularly toward evening from the upper windows. In consequence of this neglect, it began to show some signs of decay. One of the stairways became ruinous; the spring in the vault of the south wing filled with rubbish; and there was a considerable breach in the middle of the East wall.<sup>(36)</sup> The roof of the upper hall also showed striking signs of decay; had this fallen in, the Castle would have been ruined and the damage been incalculable. The present owner of the Castle, however, John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston, restored it in 1895 at a cost of about \$20,000. He says: <sup>(37)</sup> "The Castle is now in most excellent preservation (thanks to modern methods of building), and I have been told by architects, it is quite as strong now as when it was originally built." It is now cared for by a keeper, and is open to visitors.

The Castle passed out of the hands of the family on the death of John, ninth Lord Borthwick, in 1672. It went first to John Dundas, son of Lord Borthwick's sister (who married

Robert Dundas), who was served heir to Lord Borthwick, 28th Jan., 1676. It passed afterward by purchase into the family of Dalrymple, of Cowsland, and from them to the family of Mitchelson, of Middleton. It then remained untenanted for fully 150 years, until it was again brought back into the family by its purchase, some time before 1800, by John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston,

"Some of the ancient furniture," it is said, <sup>(21)</sup> "has been preserved and is at present in the possession of the proprietor, viz., an old oak chair, with low seat and arms and a high back, covered with coronets; an extremely curious clock; and a lamp."

"It is pleasing to recollect that the Castle, of whose occupants we have been detailing the history, has not been stained or rendered in any respect horrible to the imagination by the perpetration of any of those darker and more atrocious crimes, which were so common in Scotland during the reign of the Jameses." <sup>(22)</sup>

When Lord Borthwick built the Castle, he built it on the border of his land, as was the custom at that time. The reason for choosing such a site, which would naturally seem an inconvenience, was thus stated by a certain baron: "We'll brizz youn" (we will press forward), it being the usual policy of the powerful to set their residences on the border of their domains, "as giving pretext and opportunity for making acquisitions at the expense of their neighbors."

Sir William Hay, from whom Lord Borthwick bought the lands on which he built the Castle, who retained Little Locherworth, next to the lands of Borthwick, is said "to have looked on the Castle of his neighbor, and to have vented his spleen by building a mill upon the land of Little Locherworth, immediately beneath the knoll on which the fortress stands, declaring that the Lord Borthwick, in all his pride, should never be out of the hearing of the clank of his neighbor's mill. The mill accordingly still exists as a property independent of the Castle." <sup>(23)</sup>

Many engravings <sup>24</sup> of the Castle are found in various books, and it is said that photographs of it are printed on Calendars which are given out for distribution in Scotland.



### **The Church of Borthwick.**

---

The Church of Borthwick, an Established Church, stands on the bank of the South Middleton Burn, a short distance above Borthwick Castle. There was an old church, which was burned in 1775, the ruins of which stand in the present churchyard. "From the style of its architecture, it (the old church) is evidently of the same age, nearly, with the Castle. It is beside what was formerly the place where the altar stood, that the effigies of Lord and Lady Borthwick are lying. Its roof, like that of the castle, is covered with stone flags, curiously jointed, and in some places laid diagonally."<sup>(1)</sup> "Principal William Robertson, D. D., (1721-93), the historian, was born in the former manse; the minister from about 1790 to 1819 was the Rev. Jn. Clunie, author of 'I lo'e na a laddie but ane,' and a friend of Burns, who styles him 'a worthy little fellow of a clergyman.'"<sup>(2)</sup> The minister in 1839 was Rev. Thomas Wright, who has written a long and interesting article on the Parish. The church is dedicated to St. Kentigern; and its patron in 1839 was Dundas of Arniston, the chief proprietor in the parish at that time.

### **Borthwick Parish.**

---

Borthwick Parish,<sup>(59)</sup> one of the divisions of the county of Edinburgh, corresponding to a township in the United States, takes its name from the family of Borthwick, which was for a long time the chief family in the parish, and is still numerous in its vicinity. It is about six miles long and four miles wide; contains about 9,800 acres; and had, in 1881, 1374 inhabitants. The general aspect of the parish is hilly, rising gradually to the Moorfoot Hills on the southern boundary. Two streams, the North and South Middleton Burns, descend from these hills and unite near the Castle of Borthwick, forming the Gore Water;<sup>(60)</sup> they often rise suddenly and overflow the low lands connected with the Castle. In the parish are the villages of Ford, Dewarston, Middleton, Newlandrigg, and Stobb's Mill, the latter being well known for its powder manufactory. The Waverly section of the North British R. R. runs through it, the station nearest to Borthwick Castle being Fushiebridge,<sup>(61)</sup> about one and one-half miles distant.

Coal, limestone, and sandstone, especially limestone, have been worked in the parish. Sycamores, hollies, oaks, and ashes of a superior kind abound; and a row of large limes "surround the old garden belonging to the Castle, which formerly occupied the sloping bank descending on the southwest of the Castle."<sup>(62)</sup>

The valley of Borthwick, surrounded by hills covered with corn and woods, "is a sober, peaceful, sequestered and exquisitely rural spot, and its manse and church, farmhouses and cottages, are in complete harmony with its prevailing character. The footpath which leads from Borthwick to Crichton meanders delightfully through natural pastures and rushy meadows, among dwarf hazel and alder and blackthorn bushes, broom and brackens, till walled in by a nearly impenetrable wilderness of furze roughly clothing the bank."<sup>(63)</sup> The locality is a

favorite one with botanists. Grahame has described the sylvan scenery of the district in these lines:

“ . . . nowhere is seen  
More beautifully profuse, wild underwood;  
Nowhere 'tis seen more beautifully profuse,  
Than on thy tangling banks, well-wooded Esk,  
And Borthwick, thine, above that fairy nook  
Formed by your bleeding streams.” <sup>(20)</sup>

---

**Borthwick Castle Restored** is from a photograph loaned by Bruce B. Powell, taken July 5, 1897, and shows the Castle as it is now.

### Other Borthwicks.

---

*“David Borthwick, of Lochill, Lord Advocate of Scotland in the reign of James VI. Was educated at St. Leonard’s College, St. Andrews, where his name occurs among the determinants in 1525. He was called to the bar in 1549. He is mentioned by Knox as at first in favor of the Congregation, but afterwards as one of the many whom the queen dowager ‘abusit and by whom sche corrupted the hartis of the sempil.’ In 1552 he served on the commission appointed to treat with the English Commission on border affairs. For some time he acted as legal adviser to Bothwell, whose council he was both in reference to Queen Mary’s abduction to Dunbar, and to the murder of Darnley. Along with Cricton of Elliock, he was in 1573 appointed King’s Advocate, and, as was then customary, also took his seat as Lord of Session. In 1574 he served on the Commission for framing a constitution for the Church of Scotland. He died in Jan., 1581-2. According to Scott of Scotstarvet, he acquired ‘many lands in Lothian and Fife, as Balnacrieff, Admiston, Balcarras, and others, but having infest his son, Sir James, therein in his lifetime, he (James) rested never till he had sold all.’ Hearing on his deathbed that his son had just sold another estate, he, according to the same authority, exclaimed, ‘What shall I say? I give him to the devil that gets a fool and makes not a fool of him,’ words which afterwards became proverbial as ‘David Borthwick’s Testament.’”*<sup>(20)</sup>

*George Borthwick, Archdeacon of Glasgow.*<sup>(21)</sup>

*George Borthwick, M. D., author of “Annals of Medicine” (1766), “Crystalline Lens” (1775), and other books.*<sup>(22)</sup>

*James Borthwick, of Stow, practiced as a physician in Edinburgh; “deserves notice as having caused the disjunction of the corporation of surgeons from that of the barbers, which*

previously formed one corporation.”<sup>(28)</sup> “On the eastern gable of the Old Greyfriars Church (in Edinburgh), a grim, repellant, and remarkable monument catches the eye. In the center is sculptured a skeleton, festooned around with surgical implements, but the inscription is nearly obliterated by time and the fire of the church, yet it is always an object of much curiosity. It marks the grave of James Borthwick, whose portrait is the oldest now hanging in the Hall of the Royal College of Surgeons, the incorporation of which he entered in 1645; he was a cadet of the House of Crookston, and nearly related to Lord Borthwick, who defended his Castle of that name against Oliver Cromwell after the battle of Danbar. He acquired the estate of Stow, in which he was succeeded by his son, James, who erected this hideously grotesque memorial to his memory.”<sup>(29)</sup>

*Sir John Borthwick.* “Among those persecuted by Cardinal Bethune, on account of their adopting the principles of the Reformation, was Sir John Borthwick, who was cited before the ecclesiastical court of St. Andrews, in 1540, for heresy. Thirteen charges were preferred against him, but in particular he had dispersed heretical books. Sir John fled to England, and not appearing in court when called, the charges against him were held as confessed. He was condemned on the 28th May to be hunted as a heretic: his goods were confiscated, his effigy was burnt in the market-place of St. Andrew’s, and all men were inhibited from harbouring or protecting him. Sir John was graciously received by Henry the Eighth, and sent by him on a mission to the Protestant Princes of Germany, to concert a confederacy between them in defense of the reformed religion.”<sup>(30)</sup>

*John Borthwick*, Lieut, in 73rd (he changed in 1786 to 71st) Regt., 1st Battalion, Highlanders, McLeods, 1st Col. John Lord MacLeod; went to India in Jan., 1776.”<sup>(31)</sup>

*John Borthwick*, published in London “Observations on Libel” (1830), and other legal treatises.<sup>(32)</sup>

*John Borthwick*, of Balhuffie, was served heir of Robert Borthwick, of Gordinhall, his father, in the lands of Balhuffie,

in Fife, 2nd October, 1548. He is also mentioned in a document, 6th March, 1557.<sup>(12)</sup>

*“John Borthwick, of Newbyree, descended from the Lords of Borthwick, married Margaret Borthwick, one of the daughters of Johnstonburn, who had two sons to him, to wit, James and John Borthwick; the said James Borthwick, one of the sons of Newbyrees, married a daughter of Murray of Blackbarony, who had to him a daughter, called Elizabeth, who was married to the Earl of Haddington and Melrose.”*<sup>(13)</sup>

*Nicholas de Borthwick* had a charter of the lands of Leny, in the parish of Cramond, on the resignation of George Crichton, of Cairns, Admiral of Scotland, 1st April, 1450. He and Elena de Crichton, his wife, had a charter of the lands of Balwolsy and Gordounhall, in Fife, 22nd July, 1466.<sup>(14)</sup>

*Robert Borthwick*, the master gunner of James IV, cast seven great cannon, called “The Seven Sisters,” which were taken from the castle to Edinburgh and used at the battle of Flodden. Burton’s History of Scotland, in its account of this battle, says: “It is said that Borthwick, the commander of the artillery, besought leave to cannonade the bridge while the English passed, but only got a peremptory refusal.” This advice of Borthwick, if followed, might possibly have saved the disastrous defeat of the Scots, for Burton says, “the standing reproach against King James is, that as a General, he did not bring his army down by the left bank of the river, and attack the English before they had all crossed and formed on his side.” As it was, King James, together with Lord Borthwick and almost all the nobility of Scotland, perished in the battle.<sup>(15)</sup> Balfour, in his Annals (1509) also says: “This zeire (year), the King entertained one Robert Borthwick, quho foundit and caste maney pieces of brasse ordinance of all sisses, in Edinburgh Castle, all of them having this inscripitione: ‘Machina sum Scoto Borthwick fabricata Roberto.’”

*Robert Borthwick*, of Balhuffie, was served heir of John Borthwick, of Balhuffie, his father, in the lands of Balhuffie, 15th Jany., 1643.<sup>(16)</sup>

*Stephen Borthwick*, and Margaret Makrerik, his wife, had a charter of half the superior part of Leny, 17th Feb., 1490-1.<sup>(17)</sup>

*Thome* and *Georgei de Borthwicke*, of Northberwic, are mentioned in "The Chamberlain Rolls."

*Mr. W. Borthwick* was proprietor and editor of the *Clydesdale Journal*, in Nov., 1820; and in Nov., 1821, engaged with a person named Alexander, in publishing the "Sentinel" at Glasgow, under the firm of Alexander & Borthwick.<sup>(36)</sup>

*Walter Borthwick*, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh.<sup>(12)</sup>

"*William Borthwick*, (1760-1820), *General*, was the eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. William Borthwick, Royal Artillery; entered the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich as a gentleman cadet in 1772. He became a second Lieut. R. A., in 1777, Lieut. in 1779, and Capt.-Lieut. in 1790, with which rank he served in Flanders."<sup>(35)</sup> Was promoted to Colonel in 1789; to Major, 1803, and to Lieut.-Gen., 1805. "As Brig.-Gen., he prepared the siege train with which Wellington bombarded Ciudad Rodrigo in Jan., 1812, and was severely wounded during the siege. He also prepared the siege train for the last siege of Tadajoz; and in April, 1812, he was promoted Major-General. After his return he received a gold medal for the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo. He died at Margate, 20th July, 1820."<sup>(36)</sup>

*William Borthwick*, author of "Feudal dignities of Scotland" and "Remarks on British Antiquities" (1776), which the *Monthly Review* (London) says "will be thought curious and valuable by the antiquary."<sup>(36)</sup>

*Williame Boirthuik*.....On the 30th July, 1603, "Marion Wardlaw, spouse of John Kennedy, gauntlet maker of Edinburgh, was dilated of 'airt, pairt, red and counsall of the murder committit be Williame Boirthuik, tutor of Boirthuik, Johnne Boirthuik, his brother and utheris, their complices, in cuming to James Frammis' dwellin-house in the Cannogait, under scy-lence of Nycht, and strykeing of hime nyne straikis in the body and heid, to the effusion of his body, and levand him for deid."<sup>(32)</sup>

"*Captain Borthwick*, the celebrated reformer, who commanded a band of predatory cavalry on the Scottish border in the pay of the English," tried to persuade the Earl of Lennox to aid the distressed Queen Mary (1559).<sup>(7)</sup>

*Lieut. Borthwick*, of the 91st Regt., wounded in Kaffir War, near Ft. Cox, in Dec., 1850.<sup>(67)</sup>

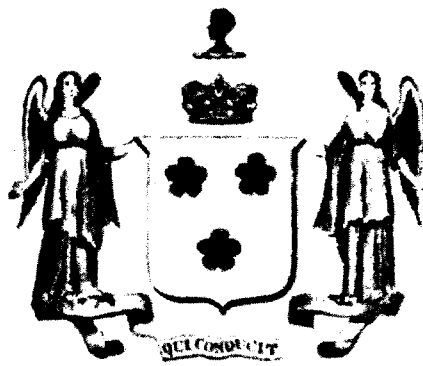
### **The Borthwick Coats of Arms.**

---

The arms borne by the Lords of Borthwick consist of a white or silver shield with three black cinquefoils (grasses of five leaves). Over the shield is a crown of the proper rank of the bearer; and above this is a Moor's head in natural colors (for the account of how this came to be part of the arms, and how the motto was taken, see page 6). On either side of the shield stands an angel, in natural colors, with golden wings. Under the shield is the motto: "Qui conducit" (He who leads).

Other members of the family also wear arms, which are slightly different from these.<sup>(61)</sup> The Borthwicks of Crookston have the motto, "Fide et spe" (By faith and hope); and those of Maysheils, "Nec derit operi dextra" (Nor did his right hand lack work).<sup>(62)</sup>





**BORTHWICK.**



### Other Things of Interest.

---

On the farm of Catkune, in the parish of Borthwick, a short distance down the Gore Water from Borthwick Castle, is a field which has immemorially been called the Chesters. In it there is an oval encampment of about half an acre, in the center of which is an immense round whinstone, which labor has not yet been able to remove.<sup>(64)</sup> A hundred yards distant are several heaps of stone, which in every part of Scotland are well known by the name of Cairns. They are a specimen of the military art of a very early people, being the sepulchral monuments of the warriors who defended the Catkune (or "battlehillock," as the Celtic name implies). "As a multitude could rear them in haste, this artless method of perpetuating the memory of chiefs slain in battle seems to have been universally adopted by the different tribes of the uncivilized northern nations. Below and all around the heaps of stones, there have been discovered and dug up numbers of earthen pots full of half-burnt human bones, and each of them covered by a flat stone. These have generally been found about a foot or a foot and a half in the earth, and sometimes so near the surface that they have been uncovered by the plough. Some of these pots with their contents are very entire and others considerably wasted; they are of coarse workmanship, ornamented with various figures, and probably have been of British manufacture."<sup>(65)</sup> Beside these funeral urns, ancient stone coffins have been exhumed, and also two stone troughs, supported by stone pedestals, popularly called Roman altars, one of which stood in the churchyard of Borthwick. It is said that the old Roman military road from Melrose, or Trimontium, passed near the castle; and a little to the north is a place where a Roman Camp was situated.

In the parish of Eyemouth "there is a remarkable wall, inclosing 100 acres, called 'Borthwick Park.' It is built of what

is called moor stone, which breaks into large, flat pieces. The wall is built without any sort of cement, and never had any covering. It has stood about 190 years, and till very lately, it never was known to want repair. Though it is low, yet, in consequence of its extreme unevenness and ruggedness, neither horses nor cattle ever attempted to go over it.”<sup>(94)</sup>

“In the churchyard of Humble, in the county of Haddington, there formerly stood a tombstone, carved with the Borthwick Arms, including the two angels and supporters, and bearing this epitaph:

‘Here Lyes interr’d within this pile of Ston,  
A Borthwick bold  
Scarce left he such a one  
Treu to his God and loyal to his King  
Ane galand man and just in everything.’

“The brave and good man referred to is supposed to have been one of the Borthwicks of Soltray and Johnstonburn. They had their residence for about two centuries at Johnstonburn, in the parish of Humble; and during that period there were no fewer than seven of the name of William in direct and immediate succession.”<sup>(95)</sup>

There is a “Borthwick Close” in Edinburgh, a property once owned by the Lords of Borthwick. Six great tenements in it were destroyed by fire, 15th Nov., 1824.

In Edinburghshire, not many miles from the Castle, is an estate called “Borthwick Hall.”

## PART II

**The Borthwicks of America**

## EARLY HISTORY

## And Settlement in America.

The ancestor of very many of the Borthwicks of the United States was James Borthwick,<sup>1</sup> <sup>(72)</sup> who came to this country from Scotland in 1773. He was born in 1734 (?), probably in the Lowlands of Scotland, as he lived, in 1769, in Langholm, Dumfriesshire. It is said that his father's name was Alexander, and that he had an uncle named Richard; <sup>(73)</sup> but previous to this his ancestry has not been traced with certainty. Mr. Alexander E. Borthwick,<sup>4</sup> of Spokane, Wash., has formed a possible link connecting him with Sir Thomas de Borthwick, second son of William, second Lord Borthwick. (See page 10.) <sup>(74)</sup> However true this may be, he was probably connected more or less nearly with the Lords of Borthwick; since all Borthwicks trace their ancestry back to persons who lived in the vicinity of Borthwick Castle, in the Counties of Midlothian, Roxburgh, or Selkirk, where the Lords of Borthwick and their ancestors lived.

In 1773 James Borthwick, with his wife and at least three of his children, came to their new home—America. They came to a land of hardships, and in a time when those hardships were hardest. It was just two years before the outbreak of the Revolutionary War; and here, in a new and unsettled country, at war now with the English and now with the Indians, their lot was not an easy one. But they struggled hard, and their children and grandchildren have profited by their labors.

They were five months on the ocean, having come, of course, by sailboat. Twice they encountered adverse winds and were

driven from their course; and once they had an exciting time with a shark, which was finally harpooned by a whaler who was on board. Mrs. Borthwick had brought with her a considerable amount of bedding, especially linen sheets of her own manufacture, but the dampness of the voyage rotted them so that they fell apart where they were folded.

They reached Albany, N. Y., late in the year 1773. On leaving Scotland, it had been their intention to go to Harpersfield, Delaware Co., N. Y.; but at Albany they were advised not to go so far back into what was then a wilderness. So after remaining for a time in New Scotland,<sup>(75)</sup> with friends, whom they had known in their native land, (one by the name of McKnown), they went to the town of Rensselaerville.<sup>(76)</sup> Here the Indians were often troublesome, and they sometimes had to go to the forts either at Beaver Dam or at Middleburg, for protection.

At the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, they went to Middleburg and settled permanently near the Middle Fort;<sup>(77)</sup> and Mr. Borthwick<sup>1</sup> entered the army. Besides doing sentinel duty at the Fort, he followed the trade of tailoring and made and repaired clothes for the soldiers.

His son, George,<sup>2</sup> who was a lad of considerable development for his years, often stood sentinel in his place; and on the night of what is known as the "Dietz Massacre" he was thus standing guard.<sup>(78)</sup> He was the first to see the light from the fire kindled by the Indians; and gave the alarm to those within the fort. At the time of this Massacre, John and Robert Brice, who were intimately connected with the Borthwick family,<sup>(79)</sup> were carried off by the Indians to Black Rock, Niagara Co., N. Y., where they were held till the close of the War. After peace was declared they came back to Albany, with other prisoners, and James Borthwick,<sup>1</sup> hearing of it, went and brought them home after a three years' captivity.

At the close of the War, it is thought <sup>(80)</sup> that James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> went to Summit, Schoharie Co., N. Y., where he found so many Tories that he left and settled permanently in the Town of Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y., where he lived the rest of his life. His farm was about two miles south-east of Crystal



GEORGE BORTHWICK<sup>2</sup> (4)





or the Big Lake, on land later known as the Squire Cook farm; it is lot No. 263 of Van Rensselaer's Patent.<sup>(81)</sup>

The country at this time was all one heavy forest, in which there were but few settlers. When they went to Schoharie, their nearest village, 18 miles distant, they went by way of Crystal Lake and by marked trees. James<sup>1</sup> worked part of the time at tailoring while his wife helped in the farm work. At one time before they had cleared enough land to raise crops sufficient to winter their cow, Mrs. Borthwick went to Schoharie on foot and returned the same day, carrying bundles of wheat straw for their cow.

Mr. and Mrs. Borthwick<sup>1</sup> both died and were buried on this farm. Of their seven children, the eldest, James,<sup>2</sup> died and was buried beside his father and mother; but the others, all lived to good old ages and had large families. The eldest remaining son, George Borthwick,<sup>2</sup> either through curiosity or when on a hunting trip, one day followed the creek which flows from Crystal Lake down through Hawverville. He followed it till he came to a stream emptying into it from the north near where the grist-mill now stands. Seeing that the hills were steeper and higher farther down the main stream, he turned up a spring oozing from under a rock. Here he slept all night under a log. The next morning he looked about and found the smaller creek to the north; and followed this till he came to that the country was well adapted for a home. In a year or two he took the same trip with axe and knapsack and stayed three days, again sleeping in the woods with the howl of the wolf to relieve his loneliness.

This time he cut what was called a possession fence; and prepared to return and settle. The next time he brought others with him and came straight through the woods instead of going around by the creek. Here, near the spring where he had passed the first night, four miles from the nearest clearing, he put up a cabin of bass-wood logs, split through the middle and covered with bark. Into this he moved and brought up a large family. The boys were taught to use the axe, the hand-spike, the crowbar, and the stone-boat, and thus clear land for farming. Later they built a larger frame house across the road on higher ground.<sup>(82)</sup> The children and their descendants have

scattered throughout the United States from Massachusetts to Oregon; but in Schoharie Co. they are, and always have been, very numerous, and there is hardly a farm for miles around the old homestead <sup>(83)</sup> which has not, at some time, been worked by one of them. <sup>(84)</sup> For years, the oldest and youngest brothers lived on the homestead within 150 yards of each other.

Besides James,<sup>1</sup> there are other Borthwicks who have settled in various parts of the United States or Canada; but probably none of them came as early as James or have as great a number of descendants as he. They all came from Scotland. None of the family have achieved great distinction, but all have been honorable citizens.

The greater part of the descendants of James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> have been farmers or farmers' wives; but there are also represented in the family, doctors, lawyers, ministers, teachers, and merchants. Several have served their country in the army or navy. James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> served through the Revolutionary War. His son, George,<sup>2</sup> also took part in this War, and in 1806 was a Captain in the 15th Regt., N. Y. Militia.

John Borthwick<sup>3</sup> was promoted to the Captaincy of his company after joining. Alexander E. Borthwick<sup>4</sup> was a soldier in the Civil War, a member of Co. B., 4th N. Y. Arty. and Co. C., 2nd N. Y. Vet. Cav.; he was twice wounded. Arthur A. Borthwick was an Orderly Sergeant Co. K, 157th N. Y. Vol. Inf., in the Civil War. Calvin Borthwick<sup>5</sup> was a member of the 5th N. Y. Artillery. John L. B. Borthwick, of Erie, Pa., was Chief Engineer in the Navy and retired in 1896, after nearly 32 years of service. William A. Borthwick, of Pennsylvania, was 2nd Lieut. of the 6th Cav. Charles Borthwick<sup>6</sup> also served in the Army.

The Borthwicks, especially the earlier generations, are hardy, robust, and long-lived people; of James,<sup>1</sup> his children and grandchildren, twelve averaged 80 years in age.

### **Family Reunions.**

---

Reunions have become a fixed custom with the Borthwick family, and date back more than sixty years.

On July 18, 1874, a company of friends met at the home of James Borthwick<sup>3</sup> near Union Church on East Hill, town of Middleburgh, to help him celebrate his 80th birthday, and on July 23, 1877, more than 140 gathered at the same home to attend the 80th birthday of his wife, Dalinda Dickinson Borthwick.

These occasions were full of good cheer, and many beautiful and valuable gifts were presented. Addresses were made by their eldest son, George J. Borthwick, also by Menzo W. Borthwick and Rev. I. B. Whitcomb.

The next year on Dec. 2, 1878, a company of relatives gathered on a very rainy day at the home of Robert Borthwick near the Pine Bush School House on the occasion of his 80th birthday. About 40 were present. The writer of these notes was eight years old that same day, and well remembers the long ride with horses and an open wagon in the rain, but the cheery greetings and the comfortable home is not forgotten, either.

On May 10, 1882, 146 people gathered at the old Borthwick Homestead near Union Church, then occupied by Alexander Borthwick,<sup>3</sup> the youngest son of George<sup>2</sup> and Nancy Brice Borthwick. The occasion was his 70th birthday. He and his wife, "Aunt Maria," were most hospitable hosts. His brothers, Robert, John and William and their wives were there, and all told there were 38 of the Borthwick name present. Quite a contrast to the Reunion of 1934 when but two of the name were there. Less than a score of those at that Reunion are now living.

On May 22, 1885, was celebrated the 70th birthday of George J. Borthwick<sup>4</sup> at his home not far from Hawverville.

He was the eldest of the forty-five grandchildren of George Borthwick.<sup>2</sup> About 100 were present at this gathering.

On Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 25, 1897, a Reunion was held at the home of J. Bentley Borthwick, who lived just off the main road between Franklinton and Middleburg. There were 95 present, and the eldest one was George J. Borthwick—83 years old. On July 19, 1902, 64 persons met at the home of J. Bentley Borthwick again—this time to celebrate his 73rd birthday.

On New Year's Day, 1908, an enjoyable Reunion was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Levi Alger near Preston Hollow, and on Thanksgiving Day of the same year more than 100 met at J. Bentley Borthwick's home, among whom were his brother Oscar Borthwick and some of his children from Iowa.

On Sept. 6, 1909 (Labor Day), 160 met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Weidman west of Rensselaerville. Oscar Borthwick was there, and several cousins from Cortland County, New York.

Since that time, a Reunion has been held every year on Labor Day, and certain facts as to each one of these gatherings is given in the following list:

Sept. 5, 1910—At William Dutton's near Livingstonville. 90 present. Oscar and Leo Borthwick from Iowa, and Clinton Borthwick of Cortland.

Sept. 4, 1911—At Azano Brayman's, Livingstonville. 120 present. Among the older ones were Sarah Dutton, Joshua Borthwick, Martin Sornberger and Amelia Billings. Group Photographed.

Sept. 2, 1912—At John Sanford's, Crystal Lake. 100 present. Charles Borthwick of Youngstown, Ohio, present. \$34 raised toward a monument for James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> and wife.

Sept. 1, 1913—At Myron Scutt's, near Medusa. Lester Borthwick of Rensselaerville present. Announcement made of the erection of a monument in Cemetery near Union Church in memory of James<sup>1</sup> and Margaret Byres Borthwick.

Sept. 7, 1914—At Arthur Dutton's, Livingstonville. 113 present. Charles Borthwick, Youngstown, Ohio, there, also four generations of one family, viz., Joshua G. Borthwick, his son, John Franklin, grandson, Elmer J., and great-grandson, George J.

Sept. 6, 1915—At D. Ezra Day's, Purling. 90 present.

Sept. 4, 1916—At Omer Borthwick's, near Middleburg. 80 present. Only two children.

Sept. 3, 1917—At Durham Church Hall, Joshua G. Borthwick, as host, who gave a fine talk of family history. 130 present.

Sept. 2, 1918—On Cobleskill Fair Grounds, Mr. and Mrs. James Livingston as hosts. 130 present.

Sept. 1, 1919—At Reformed Dutch Church parlors, Leeds, Mrs. Helen Jane Potter as hostess. 150 present.

Sept. 6, 1920—At Fred Shufeldt's, South Berne.

Sept. 5, 1921—At Conkling Hall, Rensselaerville, Mr. and Mrs. Manley Boughton as hosts. 168 present—the largest number present at any Reunion.

Sept. 4, 1922—At Elvin Campbell's, near Franklinton.

Sept. 3, 1923—At Levi Alger's, near Preston Hollow. 140 present. Oldest ones present: George B. Russell, Rosaltha Angell, and Mary F. Borthwick. Emma Cole and W. S. Borthwick named Committee to collect family history.

Sept. 1, 1924—At Ellis Duntz', near Hudson.

Sept. 7, 1925—At Church Hall, Westerlo, Mrs. Etta Lockwood, hostess. 120 present.

Sept. 6, 1926—At Cornwallville Church Hall, Mr. and Mrs. William S. Borthwick as hosts. 116 present. Old family Bible shown, that came from Scotland in 1773.

Sept. 5, 1927—At Conkling Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Manley Boughton, hosts. Over 150 present.

Sept. 3, 1928—At Mr. and Mrs. Erwin B. Billings', Delanson. 111 present.

Sept. 2, 1929—At Mr. and Mrs. Lorin L. Chichester's, Cairo. 114 present. Iowa Borthwicks were represented by William Lloyd Kenagy.

Sept. 1, 1930—At Chauncey C. Potter's, Preston Hollow. 144 present.

Sept. 7, 1931—At Crystal Lake, Mr. and Mrs. Channing Brayman, hosts. 135 present.

Sept. 5, 1932—At Livingstonville, Clemmie Day Rivenburg and Nellie O. Estes, hostesses. 107 present. Channing Brayman, Elvin Campbell and Hector Roney named as committee to care for the needs of the Cemetery near Union Church.

Sept. 4, 1933—At Elvin Campbell's, near Franklinton. 76 present. among whom were Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Kenagy of Clarinda, Iowa; William Lloyd Kenagy and wife of Perth Amboy, N. J., and Miss Helen M. Cook of Santa Barbara, Calif.

Sept. 3, 1934—At South Berne, with Mrs. Nina Campbell Shufeldt as hostess. 85 were present. Trustees of the Cemetery near Union Church reported as to the care of the Cemetery, and the fund that has been subscribed for its care which is in a Savings Bank. Virgil R. Campbell was chosen trustee in place of Channing Brayman, who died March 26, 1934.

Sept. 2, 1935—At the home of Mr. and Mrs. Orman Campbell, near Livingstonville. 100 present. The group were photographed as usual. Accepted the invitation of Mr. Ellis Duntz to meet at her home near Hudson on Labor Day, 1936.

One of the outstanding events in the history of the Borthwick family, and worthy of a place in this book was the family reunion held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Kenagy at Clarinda, Iowa, at Christmas time, 1933. Mrs. Kenagy is the daughter of Oscar Borthwick. This remarkable gathering of thirty-seven of one family is wonderfully described in a letter Mr. Kenagy wrote after the event, and is given herewith, and also a picture taken during the reunion.

The letter follows:

Clarinda, Iowa, 1/12/34.

Aunt Orpha:—

I am not much of a letter writer, as you know, but Rosemma has been under the weather some and keeps telling me I ought to write to you, so will scribble a few lines.

Well, Christmas of 1933 has come and gone—but it is not forgotten, and I don't think it ever will be by some of us. The annual dinner was held at Leo's this year, but we had no invitation—so didn't go. Nevertheless we had one at home that was pretty well attended.

On Wednesday before Christmas while the household were wrapped in the slumbers of the night, a clarion call came up the stairway: "Hey! Anyone living in this house?" which we recognized as the voice of Bruce. So getting up at once we were pleased to greet Bruce and Mabel, Dickie, Janice and Joyce. They had left their home in Loveland that morning and made the trip—647 miles—in a day. But you must remember they were coming HOME—and, oh, how anxious one gets oft-times to reach that destination after having been absent some years, and knowing how glad the welcome will be.

Then, on Friday night, Mary returned from Cedar Falls for a two weeks' vacation, and Saturday morning John was to meet Lydia with Ermal, Doris, Lisle, Lucille, Lois and Merle at Omaha, (Leonard thought he could not come). We put a few more leaves in the dining table, and that evening Bruce, who had gone to Des Moines, brought back Lois, Marian being here already. After supper, Rosaltha, who had been to town Friday evening and Saturday afternoon, took a notion to go again, as John had announced he "was going up a little while," and we were almost ready to retire for the night when they returned and ushered in Lloyd, Catheryn and Joyce, which certainly was a surprise to Rosemma and me, as we considered it out of the question for them to come. Now it dawned on us what was in the wind—they were ALL coming home!

Next day, Sunday, Keith and Velma with Kenneth, Kathryn, Dorothy, Dale and Dwight drove up in the afternoon and things began to liven and thicken up, but still Wayne's had not shown up and we began to wonder what was wrong. Nevertheless in the evening—Christmas Eve—Wayne and Hazel with Harry, Helen, Bob, Jack and Rosalie drove in and the family was complete!

They came from the banks of the Cedar—from the metropolis of the state—from the coasts of the Atlantic—from the hills of Missouri—from the plains of Nebraska—and from the foothills of the Rockies they came! The children came HOME—to the house in which they all first saw the light of day and where they learned the meaning of the Merry Christmas time, and in coming they brought their children—over a score—never doubting or questioning the ability and capacity of the old HOME to shelter and provide for them.

After lunch, that Christmas Eve, the sandman began to dim the eyes of the youngsters and so they were soon all hustled off to bed with great imaginations and hopes for the morrow, while the brothers, sisters and in-laws carried on a more or less animated conversation for a while, finally concluding that some relaxation and rest was necessary for the coming day's activities, so for a few hours all was quiet—

"When all through the house not a creature was stirring—not even a mouse."

But long before the break of day in the east the house was astir, and when three dozen people are all moving and talking at the same time in the same house, astir seems to be a small word to describe it. Breakfast was

over at last and the Tree was the center of attraction for the kiddies, of course. While the gifts would not have borne down very hard on the rich man's purse, they filled the hearts of the youngsters with joy and this, after all, is the true object of the Christmas spirit—to make merry—spread peace and happiness to all.

And now for the Christmas dinner—one of the truly great feasts of the year! Lydia and Hazel had each brought turkeys; so dressing was to be made, oysters scalloped, salad to be prepared, cranberries to be dished up, jellies and pickles ladeled out, plates piled high with buns and fruit salad for dessert, all of which required generous amounts, with apples and oranges by the bushel—candy (home-made and bought) and nuts galore and two bushels of pop-corn cracker-jack to munch at during leisure. All were seated at the tables at one time—one table along the west side of the dining-room for the children and another along the east wall from the phone through the door into the sitting room for the older ones. Conventionalities and formalism were cast aside and jocularly and hilarity reigned supreme, and if your sides or face did not ache from laughter, it was not because of your surroundings. It was a whole-souled jolly bunch—a breezy bunch—and they needed no megaphone to make themselves heard. And as they had not been together for years before and might not be for years to come, they improved the opportunity to the fullest, and who would dare forbid them. Of course, after the dinner was over there was some cleaning-up to be done, and as the girls had done so magnificently in the preparation of the meal, the boys proceeded to do an equally efficient job in clearing the tables, washing the dishes, pots, kettles and pans and restoring things to their respective places, and it must be said they did so with much better grace and dispositions than they sometimes showed when learning the art.

That night, as on the previous, and the following also, we all slept at HOME—three nights the thirty-six all went to bed in the same house and ate at the same tables! What a record! and how the victuals did vanish. But meat is cheap and the old farm produces well—the hens continue laying in spite of the depression—and the cows respond liberally to the generous feedings of corn and alfalfa with an abundant supply of milk and cream—so why worry.

On Tuesday, we assembled the multitude into five automobiles and went to Clarinda to the photographers, who had been previously consulted, and there had a picture of the S. H. Kenagy family in its entirety taken, which will be cherished by them for years to come, after which, by invitation, we stopped at Ollie's for oysters.

Thursday (with Keith's omitted on account of sickness, and Lois returned to Des Moines) we were at Leo's for dinner and Friday at D. D.'s. Friday night they all went to College Springs to the annual Alumni frolic, and I stayed at home alone with 16 grandchildren from 9 months to 11 years old. (Rosemma stayed at D. D.'s.)

Then Saturday came the sad time—the time when partings take place and good-byes must be said. Lloyd's left—and our circle was broken! Oh, how short the week had seemed—how much we had enjoyed the presence of the dear ones—the banter and wit of the grown-ups—the capers, antics and cute sayings of the youngsters, with never a quarrel or fight among all the company of little tots thus thrown together.

Lydia's visited Reeves, and Hazel's her folks the next week, when on Friday they, too, started home, and Bruce on Sunday as did Mary for Cedar Falls.

So now the house is quiet again—you can hear the clock tick—the mice scamper across the floor occasionally—and can almost feel the silence at times. Can it be possible that this was the scene of so much commotion so short time ago. Yes, this must be so, for word has been received from

all the children announcing their safe arrival at their several homes, and so the world moves on.

"Home's not merely four square walls,  
Though with pictures hung and gilded.  
Home is where affection calls,  
Where there's shrines the heart hath builded,"

and it was to do homage at this shrine and receive a father's greeting and mother's caress that the children made this pilgrimage to the HOME of their youth.

Rosemma was about worn out with work and worry before the children came home and she got so she had to go to bed for a few days—is up now, but not very strong and so doesn't do much.

Guess this is enough for me.

S. H. K.

The statement "good old age" may well be applied to many of the earlier generations of the Borthwick family.

The genealogical record contains the names of thirty-six of the direct line who lived to be 80 years old, or older.

James<sup>1</sup> was 83 years of age at death. Three of his children were past 80, and his son George<sup>2</sup> was 82, and five of his seven children were past 80, and of his 45 grandchildren, 16 lived to be four score or more.

One of the grandchildren, Jane Russell Bagley<sup>4</sup> is still living at the age of 91 years.

Alexander Borthwick<sup>3</sup> (No. 16) the youngest of the children of George<sup>2</sup> and Nancy Brice Borthwick, was taken when a baby fifty miles on horseback by his mother to be christened.

William Lawrence Borthwick<sup>3</sup> of Portland, Oregon, has the original commission issued to George Borthwick<sup>2</sup> signed by Morgan Lewis, Governor of the State of New York, making him a Captain in the State Militia in 1806, which date was almost exactly 100 years before the date of a commission issued to William Lawrence Borthwick<sup>3</sup>, making him a Captain of Cadet Corps in San Francisco, Calif., at the time of the great earthquake that destroyed so much of the city.

A letter to William S. Borthwick<sup>3</sup> from James Sorley, Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland, received in August, 1935, contains much information about Borthwick Castle—its history, ownership, size and situation, most of which is already given on preceding pages, but of particular interest is what he has to say concerning its present appearance. John Borthwick is owner and tenant.

Of the Castle he says: "As you come in range of the Castle you can see the various holes made by the cannon balls of Cromwell, referred to earlier in this epistle. The spring or well is also to be seen. As you can imagine they have quite a staff for the size of the place. They had 28 up to about a year or so ago, and at one time 9 horses, 3 forresters, 8 gardeners, 7 grooms. The billiard room is well worth mention. This room is beautifully decorated, the outstanding feature being the hanging gassoliers. There is also in another room a large oil painting of Mary Queen of Scots visiting Borthwick Castle with all her followers.





MR. AND MRS. S. H. KENAGY AND FAMILY.



"Going through the grounds you come to the family burying ground. You can see the various tombstones, one of them bearing the inscription of one of the family who was accidentally shot. That may not interest you, but it came under my notice."

At the Annual Reunion of the Borthwick family held on September 2, 1912, at Crystal Lake, the matter of erecting a monument in memory of James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> and his wife was discussed, and \$34.00 were raised for that purpose. In November, 1912, the remains of James Borthwick<sup>1</sup> were removed from the farm on which he had been buried so many years before, and placed in the cemetery near Union Church on East Hill, town of Broome. In September, 1913, the remains of Margaret Byres Borthwick were removed from the Lewis Kenyon farm where she and her husband had been buried, and were placed also in the cemetery near Union Church. Sufficient funds having been raised, a granite monument was erected in this cemetery, and it bears the following inscription, viz.:

JAMES BORTHWICK

1738—1821

MARGARET BYRES

his wife

1740—1824

Erected 1913

By Their Descendants

---

A copy of the call to Rev. John Moase to become pastor of the Presbyterian Society of Livingstonville is signed by Timothy Kelsey, Joshua Bushnell, Robert Borthwick, as Elders, and also by Julius Dutton, Wm. Tinklepaugh, George Borthwick and James A. Boyd, on October 9, 1842. They promised to pay him \$265, and \$100 from the Home Missionary Society.

Some interesting documents in the possession of William S. Borthwick<sup>5</sup>, Cornwallville, New York, relating to George Borthwick<sup>2</sup> are as follows:

A Commission signed by George Clinton, Governor of New York State, on March 19, 1803, "by and with the advice and consent of our said Council of Appointment," naming "George Borthwick, Gentleman as Lieutenant in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Schoharie, whereof Peter Swart, Esquire, is Lieutenant Colonel, Commanding."

Later records of the Council of Appointment of the State of New York, show George Borthwick's appointment as Captain in 1806 with Joshua Bushnell as Lieutenant, and in 1808, "Joshua Bushnell, Captain, vice Borthwick, resigned."

An agreement signed by John Livingston of the Manor of Livingston, and Brockholt Livingston of New York, as parties of the first part, and George Borthwick of the town of Middleburgh, Schoharie, Co., N. Y., of the second part, for the sale of 187 acres and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of land at 4 dollars, for each and every acre. This agreement was signed by the parties thereto on the 3rd day of Sept., 1801.

On the 2nd day of January, 1810, a deed "interchangeably" by John Livingston and George Borthwick, conveying "All that certain farm or

tract of land being part of a large tract of land, which was granted by letters patent bearing date the second day of January, one thousand seven hundred and seventy, to John Morin Scott and seventy-seven others, butted, bounded and described as follows, viz.: 'Situate in the third tract described in the letters patent, aforesaid, being all that lot on which said Borthwick now lives and he possesses and occupies, the same containing one hundred eighty-seven acres of land.....to have and to hold.....for and during the term of said George Borthwick's life and the lives of his now wife and children.....paying therefor.....on the first day of January, the rent of thirty-five bushels of wheat and the further and additional rent of three live and fat chickens," and it was further conditioned that the party of the second part "shall also within five years from the date thereof, plant and set out on some part of the said farm, one hundred and twenty good apple trees."

Several other stipulations were agreed upon by George Borthwick in this indenture, failure in the performance of which obligations, rendered the whole instrument void—the ownership reverting to John Livingston.

---

One of the treasured relics is a leather bound copy of Burns' Poems, with the name, "James Borthwick" written on the inside of the front cover, and "George Borthwick's property, Middleburgh, July 5th, 1799" written on the inside of the back cover.

This book was formerly the property of Louisa<sup>4</sup> (Borthwick) Kelsey, daughter of Robert Borthwick.<sup>3</sup>

A personal dedication to the "Noblemen and Gentlemen of the Caledonian Hunt," is signed, "With the sincerest gratitude and highest respect, My Lords and Gentlemen, Your most devoted humble servant,"

"Robert Burns."

"Edinburgh, April 4, 1787."

The family Bible that came from Scotland shows the marks of much use. It is about 8½ inches x 11½ inches with a leather cover sewed over the original one which was also of leather.

It contains the Apocrypha and has marginal notes explaining the meaning of some words in the text and has at the head of each column the year in which the events are supposed to have taken place.

The date of the printing of this Bible is unknown as the title pages are either missing or torn.

In the space for family records between the Old and New Testaments are written the names of John, Robert and Nancy Brice, and the dates of their births, and also the names of the eight children of George<sup>2</sup> and Nancy Brice Borthwick and the dates of their birth.

---

George Borthwick, Daniel Whitman and Dederick D. Snider were appointed June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1812, by Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, to view five miles of completed road of the Mountain Turnpike Company on the east side of the Bridge over the Schoharie Kill and to report to the Governor if the road is completed "in a masterly and workmanlike manner."

This appointment is signed by the Governor.

James and Margaret McNesh Brice, (note No. 79) were the parents of Nancy Brice who married George Borthwick<sup>2</sup>. Original documents re-

lating to James Bryce are in the possession of William S. Borthwick<sup>5</sup> and include the will of James Bryce, signed by him the "Twinty Siventh" day of November, 1804, in the presence of William Dickson and Alexander McRay. His wife, Margaret Bryce, was named as sole Executrix.

On January 6, 1794, Ritchard Britchford of Watervliet, Albany County, New York, in consideration of the sum of 30£ and 12 shillings, transferred to James Bryce by Bill of Sale, "1 roan mare; 1 iron bound waggon; 1 milch cow; 3 barrels of tar; one-third part of wood for tar kill; 1 bed; 4 blankets, 1 coverlid and 1 iron pot."

On October 28, 1796, James Bryce of the town of Bethlehem, Albany County, N. Y., signed a Power of Attorney appointing his "Trusty Friend, Jean Dickson of Tynholm in the Stewardry of Kirkudbright," his lawful attorney to "demand, recover or receive of and from William Bryce, all that certain part or share of his and my Brother John, Deceased, effects." This Power of Attorney was signed in the presence of Robert Brice and John Brice.

A letter from James Bryce to his Uncle and Aunt George Borthwick and Nancy Borthwick, dated Feb. 13, 1842, from Kelloggsville, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, expresses concern as to their health, and expects to visit them at the opening of navigation, and signs himself, "Your well wisher till death."

"These do certifie to all whom it may concern that James Bryce and Margaret McNesh, spouses, having their three children, John, Robert and Agnes, during their residence in this parish which hath been for the space of ten years, behaved themselves honestly, industriously, virtuously, Christianly and soberly, that they are persons worthy of trust and confidence, and may be employed by any with safety, and so received into any Religious Society as useful members where God in His Divine Providence shall place their lot, and being designed to go to America, they are recommended to the notice of any lover of mankind as attested at Twynholme School, by,

ROBERT BALFOUR,

Schoolmaster, 1773."

A James Borthwick came from Northumberland Shire, just across the Scottish border, and landed in Nova Scotia in 1815. Two of his brothers were in the English army and were killed at the battle of New Orleans in 1815.

One of the sons of James died at Fredericton, New Brunswick, in his 97th year. Another son, William, celebrated his 100th birthday at Kinderhook, Illinois, on March 7, 1932. A letter from James W. Borthwick, Kinderhook, Ill., gave the above facts as to the family of James Borthwick, and also included a picture of William Borthwick taken on his 100th birthday, showing the sturdy form of the man, typical of the Borthwick type of by-gone days. He had three sons,—William of Honolulu, Hawaii, Omar of Antelope, Oregon, and James W. of Kinderhook, Ill.

Walter A. Borthwick, a son of James, died in Delhi, New York, on March 20, 1932, aged 72 years.

Scottish Country Life, April, 1919, had this item: "Considerable interest was awakened in Wigtownshire last month by the news that the Duchess of Grafton had given birth to a daughter. The Duchess, who is a daughter of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, and a sister of Lady Cassillis and Lady Darymple of New Hailes, was the widow of the seventeenth Lord Borthwick, when she was married to Lord Euston in 1916."

## The Genealogy

OF JAMES BORTHWICK AND HIS DESCENDANTS

---

*Note:*—The following system of arranging the history of each person is the best one we have been able to find for both distinctness and clearness. It is very hard to arrange the names of several hundred persons, all grouped in families, so that the relation of each person to his ancestors and to his descendants can readily be seen, without having a system more or less complex. While this system is a trifle complex, it is the simplest and best we could find, and if the directions are followed it will not be found hard to understand.

*Directions:*—There are *three systems of numbers*: those on the *side* of the page, those in the *middle* of the page, and the *small numbers above* the proper names.

A number on the *side* of the page indicates the number of a person in the family. For instance, James<sup>1</sup>, the common ancestor, is the first person in the family and so his number is 1. The number of his eldest son is 2, of the next eldest son is 3, and so on through his children.

Then the children of the eldest child (i.e. the eldest child which has children) are next numbered, and so on through the grandchildren. Then the children of the eldest child of the eldest child, and so through all the great-grandchildren, and all the other generations. When there is a cross (†) before a number on the side, it means that there are no children of that person given, and hence all that is given about this person is given *in this place*; but where there is no (†), it means that that person had a family and that his history is given under that number where it occurs *in the center of the page*. For instance, James<sup>2</sup> had no children and all the facts about him are given where his name occurs in his *father's* family; but George<sup>2</sup> had a family and his history is given under “4” where “4” occurs in the centre of the page. Thus the numbers on the side of the page are *individual* numbers, and those in the center are *family*

numbers; but the family numbers are the *same* as the individual numbers of the *head* of the family.

The *small* numbers *above* the proper names are the *numbers of the generations*......Thus, James<sup>1</sup>, the common ancestor, being of the first generation, has the number 1; his children the number 2; his grandchildren 3; etc. There are seven generations altogether. These numbers are given to distinguish between the different persons of the same name in different generations. For instance, there are persons by the name of James in the first five generations, and they are written: James<sup>1</sup>, James<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>4</sup>, James<sup>5</sup>.

If the history of some person is desired, look first in the Index for his name. Take for example Menzo W. Borthwick<sup>3</sup>. In the Index his number is given as 166. Finding 166 on the side of the page you see there is no cross (†) before it, and therefore if you will look through till you find 166 in the centre of the page, you will find his history and that of his family. If you want to trace back his descent, look back to 166 on the side of the page.

Here you see his father was William D. Borthwick<sup>4</sup> and that his number is 39. Looking back for 39 on the side of the page we find that his father was James Borthwick<sup>3</sup>; and so on. Thus you have the whole history of every person given in relation to his ancestors and to his descendants.

*Abbreviations:* The following abbreviations are used: ad., address; b., born; d., died; dau., daughter; m., married; s., son; unm., unmarried. A question mark in parenthesis (?) after a date indicates uncertainty about the date.

*Places:* The names of some of the towns are used so often that their full address is not given; thus: Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y., is only given Rensselaerville.

The following are the names most often used: Broome, Schoharie Co., (formerly a part of Middleburgh); Cooksburg, Albany Co.; Cornwallville, Greene Co.; Cortland, Cortland Co.; Durham, Greene Co.; Franklinton, Schoharie Co.; Freetown, Cortland Co.; Huntersland, Schoharie Co.; Livingstonville, Schoharie Co.; Middleburgh, Schoharie Co.; Purling, Greene Co.; Rensselaerville, Albany Co. These places are *all in New*

*York State*, as are all the other towns mentioned in the Genealogy, *not otherwise given*.

## 1

*James Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b 1738 (?) in Scotland; m Margaret Byres 1763 (?) in Scotland; d 1821 in Rensselaerville at the age of 83 years; a tailor and farmer. (She was b 1740; d 1824.) (For further history of James see pages 39-41.)

† 2 James<sup>2</sup>, d young; was buried near Rensselaerville beside his father and mother.

† Griselda<sup>2</sup>, m George Ramsey (?) lived in Albany; d 1848 at an advanced age.

4 George<sup>2</sup>

5 John M.<sup>2</sup>

† 6 Jane<sup>2</sup> b about 1771(?); m first John Brice, and secondly a Mr. Chatterton (?); lived in Albany; d Dec. 25, 1862 in her 91st year.

7 Alexander<sup>2</sup>

8 William<sup>2</sup>

## 4

*George Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b June 4 (?), 1769, in Langholm (?), Scotland; m Nancy Brice, 1791. (Nancy was b June 15, 1772, and d May 1, 1849); d July 21, 1851, in Rensselaerville, at the age of 82; was captain in the 15th Regiment of N. Y. State Militia in 1806. Buried near Union Church, town of Broome. (For a further history of George see pages 40-42.)

9 James<sup>3</sup>

10 Andrew<sup>3</sup>

11 Robert<sup>3</sup>

12 Margaret<sup>3</sup>

13 George G.<sup>3</sup>

14 John<sup>3</sup>

15 William<sup>3</sup>

† 16 Alexander<sup>3</sup>, b May 10, 1812, in Broome; m Feb. 2, 1853, Anna Maria Borthwick<sup>3</sup> (18), his cousin; d Sept. 27, 1883; lived on the old homestead in the town of Broome. Buried near Union Church, town of Broome.



Cornelia J. Leonard, was an adopted daughter of George Borthwick<sup>2</sup>; b June 17, 1818; m Jan. 27, 1850, Harry O. Taylor (who died Apr. 30, 1858); they had three children—Francis Leonard, who was b Dec. 29, 1853, and d March, 1927; Chauncey Erskine, who was b Dec. 13, 1856, and d July 22, 1892; Robert Edsell, who was b Dec. 21, 1857; m July 23, 1882, Celestine Wood; he d Oct. 27, 1931. Cornelia d Nov. 15, 1903, and was buried in the Cemetery near Pine Grove school house, town of Broome.

5

*John M. Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, m Rebecca Brice; lived in Scipio, Cayuga County; died about 1820 of typhus fever.

† 17 William<sup>3</sup>, lived and died in Michigan.

7

*Alexander Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, m Marie Vilette Lameraux (a descendant of Phillipe de Valois, Marquis de Villette, of France); lived in Albany and Bethlehem; Marie Vilette d at Robert Leonard's, Franklinton, Aug. 30, 1876, in the 87th year of her age. He d 1852(?).

† 18 Anna Maria<sup>3</sup>, b 1809; m Alexander Borthwick<sup>3</sup> (16); d Oct. 21, 1896. Both are buried in the Cemetery near Union Church, town of Broome.

19 Alexander Hamilton<sup>3</sup>

† 20 Harvey<sup>3</sup>, b March 26, 1814; m Margaret Bender; held a position in the Albany Post Office more than 30 years; d at Delmar, Sept. 26, 1892.

† 21 George W.<sup>3</sup>, b March 28, 1816; lived and d in New York City.

22 Margaret<sup>3</sup>

23 Cordelia<sup>3</sup>

24 Helam<sup>3</sup>

25 Mary<sup>3</sup>

† 26 Betsey<sup>3</sup>

27 Marcus Smith<sup>3</sup>

## 8

*William Borthwick*<sup>2</sup>, m, first, Tabitha Briggs, and secondly, Rachel Snyder; d Aug. 30, 1876, in Broome, aged 86(?) years.

28 Andrew<sup>3</sup>

29 Susan<sup>3</sup>

30 Margaret<sup>3</sup>

31 John H.<sup>3</sup>, m Betsey Guernsey; had two sons; Justice of the Peace.

32 Asa<sup>3</sup>

33 Rufus<sup>3</sup>

## 9

*James Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b July 18, 1794, in Broome; m Sept. 20, 1814, Dalinda Dickinson (who was b July 23, 1797, and d Oct. 10, 1877); d in Broome, Feb. 19, 1880. He was the first white child born in "Scott's Patent," and always lived within 100 yards of where he was born. A teacher and farmer, and held with honor different offices of trust in his town. Mr. and Mrs. Borthwick were members of the Baptist Church for more than 45 years. At his death, James<sup>3</sup> had 125 living descendants. Buried in the Cemetery near Union Church, town of Broome.

34 George J.<sup>4</sup>

35 Nancy<sup>4</sup>

36 Eunice<sup>4</sup>

37 Margaret Jane<sup>4</sup>

38 Nathaniel D.<sup>4</sup> ✕

39 William D.<sup>4</sup>

40 Rebecca Matilda<sup>4</sup>

41 James Bentley<sup>4</sup>

† 42 Twin to James Bentley<sup>4</sup>, d young.

43 Oscar<sup>4</sup>

† 44 Orpha<sup>4</sup>, twin to Oscar<sup>4</sup>; b March 2, 1833, in Broome; d Dec. 13, 1878, unm.

† 45 Pamela<sup>4</sup>, b Oct. 18, 1836, in Broome; d Oct. 16, 1909, unm. Buried near Union Church, town of Broome.

46 Cornelia Rosaltha<sup>4</sup>

10

*Andrew Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Nov. 11, 1796, in Broome; m first, Jan. 21, 1820, Sarah Bushnell (who was b Feb. 12, 1800, and d June 7, 1847), and secondly, Mary Ann Roby (who was b Sept. 6, 1816, and d Oct. 22, 1879); d June 18, 1881, at Cortland; a farmer; all three buried at Freetown Corners.

† 47 Sally Ann<sup>1</sup>, b Jan. 21, 1821; d Dec. 14, 1822.

48 Harriet Louisa<sup>1</sup>

49 Margaret Almira<sup>1</sup>

50 James Franklin<sup>1</sup>

51 Marcus Addison<sup>1</sup>

† 52 Asa West<sup>1</sup>, d May 29, 1833.

† 53 George Newton<sup>1</sup>, b April 22, 1833, in Freetown; d May 12, 1856, in Oxford, Illinois. Buried there.

54 Arthur Austin<sup>1</sup>

55 Nancy Cornelia<sup>1</sup>

† 56 Olive Ophelia<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 10, 1841, in Freetown; d Aug. 17, 1844.

11

*Robert Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 2, 1798, in Broome; m Jan. 23, 1824, Anna Southard Bushnell (87), (who was b Nov. 21, 1802, and d May 13, 1880); d Jan. 5, 1884, near where he had always lived on his farm. Buried in Cemetery near Pine Grove school house, town of Broome.

57 Sarah Ann<sup>1</sup>

† 58 Margaret Maria<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 10, 1832; d Feb. 12, 1866.

† 59 Nancy Griselda<sup>1</sup>, b March 9, 1839; d Apr. 18, 1907, near Norton Hill. Buried in Cemetery near Pine Grove school house, town of Broome.

60 Louisa Cornelia<sup>1</sup>

61 Arthur George<sup>1</sup>

12

*Margaret (Borthwick) Russell*<sup>1</sup>, b March 3, 1802, in Broome; m June 30, 1839, Uriah Russell (who d March 30, 1879, aged 72 years, 5 months). She d Aug. 29, 1861; was a seamstress and school teacher; (Uriah was a farmer.)

62 Nancy<sup>4</sup>

† 63 Almira<sup>4</sup>, b 1843; d Jan. 20, 1917, in Albany.

64 Jane<sup>4</sup>

65 George B.<sup>4</sup>

### 13

*George G. Borthwick*<sup>3</sup>, b May 21, 1804, in Broome; m Oct. 11, 1832, Emeline Wightman (who was b Jan. 17, 1808, and d Sept. 4, 1891); d June 14, 1863; a farmer in Cortland.

66 Alonzo J.<sup>4</sup>

67 Jane M.<sup>4</sup>

68 Harlow G.<sup>4</sup>

69 Margaret T.<sup>4</sup>

† 70 Clinton E.<sup>4</sup>, b May 20, 1850, in Freetown; m Sept. 18, 1884, Nettie M. Burvee, (who was b Aug. 26, 1852): a mechanic. d Aug. 17, 1922.

### 14

*John Borthwick*<sup>3</sup>, b Sept. 11, 1806, in Broome; m March 17, 1832, Lucy Southard Bushnell (87), (who was b May 15, 1806, and d Apr. 11, 1885); d May 28, 1887, in Durham; a farmer and shoemaker, had been Justice of the Peace and Assessor, and held other town offices. Joined the army and was soon promoted to the Captaincy of his Company, stood six feet three inches high; lived in Broome, Cooksburg and Durham. Both buried in Union Cemetery, near Durham.

71 Joshua George<sup>4</sup>

† 72 Lorenzo Taylor<sup>4</sup>, b March 25, 1836; d Feb. 3, 1837.

73 Horatio Dexter<sup>4</sup>

### 15

*William Borthwick*<sup>3</sup>, b Sept. 29, 1809, in Broome; m Apr. 9, 1834, Margaret Maria Bushnell (87), (who was b March 10, 1810, and d Jan. 29, 1898, at Cornwallville); d Apr. 11, 1896 at Cornwallville; was a farmer, mill owner; lived at Broome, Cooksburg, Conesville; both buried at Cornwallville.

74 Calvin<sup>4</sup>

75 Eunice Aurelia<sup>4</sup>

- 76 Robert Orlando'
- 77 Alexander Elijah'
- 78 Marion Ada'

19

*Alexander Hamilton Borthwick'*, b Nov. 12, 1812, in Albany; m Rachel Esmay; d Oct. 31, 1852, at Delmar; was a wholesale merchant in Albany.

79 Edwin L.'

† 80 Mary Louise'; m Isaac Bailey of Schoharie (dry goods merchant in Albany, later in oil business in California). He d in 1911. She d in Autumn of 1915.

† 81 Rachel Elizabeth'; m Charles H. Felton of Troy (then an officer in U. S. Army; later resigned and handled stocks and bonds in England). Two children died in infancy. He d Sept., 1917. She d June 5, 1921, at Long Beach, Calif. Both buried in Chicago, Ill.

82 Theodore Hamilton'

83 Cordelia'

84 Amelia Evelyn'

22

*Margaret (Borthwick) Leonard'*, b May 31, 1818; m Robert Leonard (who d Oct. 5, 1883); she d Sept. 15, 1910.

85 Anna'

86 Viletta'

† 87 Cornelia', b Jan. 13, 1844; m Erastus Almy, a merchant; she d 1909 in Middleburg.

† 88 Almira'; b Dec. 21, 1846; m 1874, George A. Dutton, a farmer; she d Feb. 24, 1928 in Albany; buried in Middleburg.

† 89 Frank', b June 23, 1848; m Amelia Cowen (who d 1906 in Schenectady); he d Aug. 3, 1893, at Franklinton.

† 90 Harvey<sup>1</sup>, b June 13, 1851; m Almedia Krum (who d Nov. 12, 1934, at Sidney, Delaware Co.); he d Oct. 15, 1906, at Franklinton.

91 Mary<sup>1</sup>

92 Fremont<sup>1</sup>

93 Robert<sup>1</sup>

† 94 Margaret<sup>1</sup>, b Aug. 26, 1862; ad. Middleburg.

## 23

*Cordelia (Borthwick) Donaldson*<sup>2</sup>, b Nov. 10, 1819; m Garrett Donaldson of Bethlehem (engaged in flour business, afterward a farmer.)

† 95 Mary Viletta<sup>1</sup>, d in childhood.

† 96 Zillah<sup>1</sup>

## 24

*Helam Borthwick*<sup>3</sup>, b June 5, 1822; d Apr. 22, 1905; buried at Perrine, Mercer Co., Pa. The following names of the children of Helam Borthwick and Sarepta, his wife, were given by Charles Borthwick, a son, who in former years attended the annual reunions of the Borthwick family.

† 97 Charles Borthwick<sup>4</sup>, Youngstown, Ohio.

† 98 Lauren Borthwick<sup>4</sup>, Placerville, Mich.

† 99 Mrs. Mary Perrine<sup>4</sup>, Stoneboro, Pa.

†100 Mrs. Nettie Perrine<sup>4</sup>, Stoneboro, Pa.

†101 Mrs. Margaret Heilig<sup>4</sup>, Cleveland, Ohio.

†102 Mrs. Anna Bestwick<sup>4</sup>, New Castle, Penn.

†103 Mrs. Dell Templeton<sup>4</sup>, Youngstown, Ohio.

†104 Mrs. Olive Lytle<sup>4</sup>, Jackson Center, Penn.

†105 William H. Borthwick<sup>4</sup>, New Castle, Penn.

## 25

*Mary (Borthwick) Adams*<sup>4</sup>, b June 10, 1824; m James K. Adams of Albany; stove foundry business.

†106 Mary Elizabeth<sup>4</sup>

†107 James<sup>4</sup>, d in childhood.

†108 Sam<sup>4</sup>

27

*Marcus Smith Borthwick*<sup>2</sup>, b Dec. 8, 1827; m 1861, Almira A. Bowcock at Memphis, Tenn.; architect; was Supt. of the Repair Dept. of the Chicago and Northwestern R. R.; d in Chicago in 1900.

†109 Frank Lindsay<sup>4</sup>

110 Jessie O.<sup>4</sup>

†111 Lizzie Villetta Lameraux<sup>4</sup>

†112 Mamah B.<sup>4</sup>, m Edwin H. Cheney.

28

*Andrew Borthwick*<sup>2</sup>, m Charlotte Thorn.

†113 Ruth Ann<sup>4</sup>, m Mr. Warner.

†114 Jane<sup>4</sup>, m Mr. Crosby.

†115 Harriet<sup>4</sup>, m Elbridge Utter.

†116 Mary Ann<sup>4</sup>, d

†117 Lucy<sup>4</sup>, d

29

*Susan (Borthwick) Whiting*<sup>4</sup>, m John Whiting.

†118 William<sup>4</sup>, m dau. of James Bush, of Oak Hill.

†119 Mary<sup>4</sup>, m M. Harvey White.

†120 Margaret<sup>4</sup>, d

†121 Eunice<sup>4</sup>, m Michael Murphy (who d April 8, 1928); she d March 26, 1897, aged 53 years. Both buried at Preston Hollow.

†122 Charles<sup>4</sup>

30

*Margaret (Borthwick) Benjamin*<sup>2</sup>, m Samuel Benjamin.

†123 Nelson<sup>4</sup>, m Miss Townsend; lived in Pennsylvania.

†124 Lyman<sup>4</sup>, m

†125 Mary<sup>4</sup>, d

32

*Asa Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, killed in railroad accident.

126 Lester<sup>4</sup>

†127 Nancy<sup>4</sup>, m Mr. Van Aken.

†128 Sarah<sup>4</sup>, m Mr. Palmer.

†129 Nelson<sup>4</sup>, in the West.

### 33

*Rufus Borthwick<sup>4</sup>.*

†130 Mary<sup>4</sup>, m William Doney.

†131 Orelia<sup>4</sup>, m Ogden Plank.

†132 Hiram<sup>4</sup>

†133 John<sup>4</sup>, b in Middleburg; his father d when he was five years old; he d in 1914; he had two sons; his widow in 1923, was Mary F. Borthwick, Pleasantville, N. Y.

### 34

*George J. Borthwick<sup>4</sup>*, b May 22, 1815, in Broome; m, first, Dec. 14, 1836, Polly Hagadorn (who was b May 29, 1815, and d Dec. 21, 1873), and secondly, Apr. 25, 1877, Harriet Reynolds Van Valkenburg (who d May 22, 1890). He d June 23, 1902. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery.

134 Hiram Sylvenus<sup>5</sup>

135 Lorenzo Madison<sup>5</sup>

136 Nancy Jane<sup>5</sup>

†137 Dalinda<sup>5</sup>, b Apr. 10, 1846; d Feb. 6, 1930, at Livingstonville; buried in Pine Grove Cemetery.

138 Cornelia L.<sup>5</sup>

†139 Hannah Matilda<sup>5</sup>, b Apr. 23, 1850; m Frank Hisert, a cabinet maker; he d Jan. 30, 1899, aged 51 years; she d June, 1895; both buried in Locust Cemetery, Greenville.

140 Orpha R.<sup>5</sup>

†141 Amelia<sup>5</sup>, b May 5, 1854, in Broome; m Theodore Scutt, a farmer. He d July 2, 1929, aged 78 years. She d Jan. 23, 1930. Both buried at Potter Hollow.



35

*Nancy (Borthwick) Brayman*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 5, 1816, in Broome; m Dec. 17, 1834, Benjamin Brayman (who was b Oct. 13, 1807, and d Jan. 7, 1890); a farmer. She d Aug. 17, 1906. Buried in Cemetery near Union Church.

142 Amilia Ann<sup>5</sup>

143 Dalinda<sup>5</sup>

144 Helen Jane<sup>5</sup>

145 William Henry<sup>5</sup>

146 Franklin<sup>5</sup>

147 Lodema<sup>5</sup>

148 Harriet M.<sup>5</sup>

†149 Azano B.<sup>5</sup>, b Aug. 23, 1850, in Broome; m first, Jan. 10, 1872, Emma E. Williams (who d Jan. 22, 1900), secondly, Feb. 6, 1902, Mrs. Ursula Starr (who was b Feb. 9, 1850, and d July 23, 1905); thirdly, Mrs. Augusta Bouton Thorne on June 5, 1906, (she was b July 31, 1849, and d May 22, 1915). He conducted a furniture and undertaking business in Livingstonville for fifty years. Served as town clerk and Justice of the Peace. He d June 21, 1928. Buried at Huntersland.

150 Edgar Eugene<sup>5</sup>

36

*Eunice (Borthwick) Sornberger*, b Feb. 3, 1819, in Broome; m May 19, 1841, Henry Sornberger (who was b Feb. 7, 1817; d Oct. 15, 1899); d May 1, 1899.

151 Martin<sup>5</sup>

†152 Dalinda<sup>5</sup>, b Nov. 8, 1844; d Dec. 8, 1920.

153 Helen<sup>5</sup>

†154 James<sup>5</sup>, b Aug. 25, 1850; d Aug. 8, 1870.

155 Estelle<sup>5</sup>

37

*Margaret Jane (Borthwick) Townsend*<sup>1</sup>, b Jan. 24, 1821, in Broome; m June 9, 1841, Josiah H. Townsend (who d Sept. 6, 1876); d Dec. 22, 1862, in Virgil, Cortland Co.

- 156 James John<sup>s</sup>  
 157 Samuel D.<sup>s</sup>  
 †158 Francis Leonard<sup>s</sup>, b May 15, 1846; d Jan. 11, 1859,  
 in Virgil, Cortland Co.  
 †159 Orpha Jane<sup>s</sup>, b March 29, 1854, in Virgil; m May 25,  
 1881, Gorton B. Rounsevell (a R.R. station agent);  
 he d March 26, 1933; buried at Cortland; her ad.  
 Cortland.  
 †160 ———<sup>s</sup>, a girl, b June 3, 1857, in Virgil; d July 7,  
 1857.

## 38

*Nathaniel D. Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b March 1, 1823, in Broome; m  
 Dec. 24, 1845, Roxanna Crippen (who d Nov. 20, 1894); a far-  
 mer. Died Dec. 15, 1904.

- 161 Emily<sup>s</sup>  
 †162 Mary Ellen<sup>s</sup>, b March 13, 1851, in Rensselaerville; d  
 Nov. 24, 1862.  
 163 Adaline<sup>s</sup>  
 164 Ida<sup>s</sup>

## 39

*William D. Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b May 20, 1825, in Broome; m Dec.  
 31, 1846, Maria Russell (who was b Dec. 2, 1820, near Middle-  
 burg and d Jan. 30, 1905); a farmer; Justice of the Peace, six-  
 teen years. Both were members of the Huntersland Christian  
 Church from early life until their deaths. He d May 4, 1906.  
 Both buried at Huntersland.

- 163 James Melvin<sup>s</sup>  
 166 Menzo W.<sup>s</sup>  
 167 Alice M.<sup>s</sup>  
 †168 Fannie Adelia<sup>s</sup>, b July 22, 1859; d Nov. 24, 1863.

## 40

*Rebecca Matilda (Borthwick) Stanton*<sup>1</sup>, b June 2, 1827, in  
 Broome; m Aug. 29, 1852, James Stanton (who d June 15,  
 1882); a farmer; she d Dec. 3, 1904.

- 169 Alice Idaline<sup>s</sup>

- 170 Dalinda Elnora<sup>5</sup>
- 171 Mary Elizabeth<sup>5</sup>
- 172 Oscar B.<sup>5</sup>

41

*James Bentley Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b July 20, 1829, in Broome; m first, Oct. 2, 1853, Catherine Williams (who d Dec. 27, 1863, aged 31 years, 9 months); and secondly, Feb. 20, 1867, Chloe Williams, (who d Dec. 23, 1871, aged 35 years, 5 months); a farmer. D Sept. 1, 1918. He and both wives are buried in the Cemetery near Union Church, town of Broome.

- †173 Omer D.<sup>5</sup>, b Nov. 17, 1861, in Broome; m Feb. 15, 1887, Rebecca Zeh; a farmer. He d May 16, 1934. Buried at Middleburg.

43

*Oscar Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b March 2, 1833, in Broome; m Oct. 22, 1857, Maria Theresa Bean; a farmer; he d June 25, 1918.

- †174 Ernest Beecher<sup>5</sup>, b March 8, 1860, at Oxford, Henry Co., Ill.; d March 10, 1864.
- †175 Annice Lillian<sup>5</sup>, b Dec. 9, 1861, at Oxford, Henry Co., Ill.; d Feb. 25, 1864.
- 176 James Leo<sup>5</sup>
- 177 Inez Idella<sup>5</sup>
- 178 Elsie May<sup>5</sup>
- 179 Emily Rosaltha<sup>5</sup>
- 180 Florence Blanche<sup>5</sup>

46

*Cornelia Rosaltha (Borthwick) Angell*<sup>4</sup>, b Nov. 6, 1839, in Broome; m Jan. 1, 1861, Elbert Angell; a farmer. He d Nov. 7, 1910. She d Dec. 25, 1929. Buried at Milford.

- 181 Eva<sup>5</sup>

48

*Harriet Louisa (Borthwick) Stanton*<sup>4</sup>, b Jan. 21, 1824, in Schoharie Co.; m Jan. 30, 1850, Joshua Stanton; a farmer; d March 28, 1898.

- †182 Martha E.<sup>s</sup>, b May 1, 1852; d Oct. 29, 1863.
- †183 Alice Adell<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 8, 1854; d Nov. 2, 1863.
- 184 Harriet D.<sup>s</sup>
- 185 Marcus J.<sup>s</sup>
- †186 Emma E.<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 1, 1871; d Jan. 6, 1874.

## 49

*Margaret Almira (Borthwick) Dickinson*<sup>1</sup>, b June 22, 1826, in Schoharie; m Feb. 22, 1847, Lester Dickinson (who was b Feb., 1825; a farmer; he d March 29, 1904).

- 187 Sarah Adelaide<sup>s</sup>
- 188 William Andrew<sup>s</sup>
- 189 Edwin Orville<sup>s</sup>
- †190 Helen Eldora<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 5, 1860; d Apr. 30, 1863.
- 191 Arthur George<sup>s</sup>
- †192 Alma Zettem<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 12, 1865; m Feb. 12, 1884, John Eades; Cortland. She d Apr. 3, 1915. He d Feb. 10, 1921.

## 50

*James Franklin Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Sept. 10, 1828, in Schoharie Co.; m Nov. 9, 1853, Sarah A. Crocker (who was b Oct. 16, 1829). He d Nov. 27, 1913; she d March 14, 1908; both buried at Ness City, Kansas.

- 193 Frederick Crocker<sup>s</sup>
- 194 George Andrew<sup>s</sup>
- 195 Frank Ashbel<sup>s</sup>

## 51

*Marcus Addison Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 1, 1830, in Schoharie; m Jan. 2, 1867, Charlotte Carter (who d March 15, 1895); a farmer and Supervisor; lived at Freetown. He d Jan. 10, 1891.

- 196 Alice T.<sup>s</sup>

## 54

*Arthur Austin Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Feb. 16, 1836, in Freetown; m Dec. 16, 1859, Phoebe A. Hammond; a farmer; was an Or-

derly Sergeant, Co. K, 157th N. Y. Vol. Inf., in the Civil War; d Oct. 19, 1909. She d Sept. 11, 1910.

†197 Edna De Ette<sup>s</sup>, b June 10, 1861; d June 12, 1863.

†198 George M.<sup>s</sup>, b May 10, 1870; a druggist, San Francisco, Calif.

55

*Nancy Cornelia (Borthwick) Baker*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 31, 1838, in Freetown; m Jan. 28, 1857, Leonard T. Baker (who was b Aug. 18, 1832; d Nov. 2, 1901; a farmer.) She d Apr. 27, 1916.

199 Byron Howard<sup>s</sup>

200 Nellie C.<sup>s</sup>

†201 Florence L.<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 18, 1874; m, first, May 16, 1905, Francis H. Young, (who was b Aug. 9, 1847; a conductor on D., L. and W. R. R. for 52 years; he d Apr. 30, 1933); secondly, Oct. 6, 1934, Newton J. Leet, (a butcher, who was b Jan. 30, 1869) ad. Lisle.

57

*Sarah Ann (Borthwick) Dutton*<sup>i</sup>, b March 1, 1829, in Broome; m Oct. 13, 1852, Elias Dutton, (who was b May 6, 1830, and d July 26, 1911); a farmer, one of a family of thirteen brothers, and a leading citizen of his town, and of Middleburg. She d Feb. 27, 1913. Both buried on Dutton Homestead farm, town of Broome, near where they were born.

202 William Adelbert<sup>s</sup>

203 Robert Julius<sup>s</sup>

204 Arthur Lucius<sup>s</sup>

60

*Louisa Cornelia (Borthwick) Kelsey*<sup>i</sup>, b Jan. 30, 1841, in Broome; m May, 1873, F. Newton Kelsey; a farmer and mechanic. (He d Feb. 25, 1925, at Norton Hill, aged 85 years. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, town of Broome). She d March 18, 1933. Buried at Livingston, Columbia Co.

†205 Bert A.<sup>s</sup>, b 1878, in Connecticut.

206 Anna<sup>s</sup>

## 61

*Arthur George Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Jan. 7, 1846; m Apr. 8, 1869, Elizabeth Humel; a farmer; d near Livingstonville, June 27, 1888.

†207 Eva G.<sup>3</sup>, b Jan. 9, 1871; d June 14, 1871.

208 Caroline D.<sup>5</sup>

## 62

*Nancy (Russell) Sornberger*<sup>1</sup>, b 1840; m Martin Sornberger on Sept. 2, 1875 (See Martin Sornberger, No. 151). She d March 15, 1917, at Fultonville.

## 64

*Jane C. Russell) Bagley*<sup>1</sup>, b Feb. 15, 1845; m Dec. 13, 1864, Alexander Bagley, a merchant at Ravena, Albany Co. He d May 25, 1914, aged 74 years. Buried in Onesquethaw Cemetery, near Clarksville, Albany Co. She is the last survivor of the grandchildren of George Borthwick.

†209 Robert Clinton<sup>3</sup>, b Aug. 21, 1867; m June 17, 1891.

Millie Flagler; Postmaster at Clarksville eight years; employed in the State Tax Department, Albany. Ad. Vorheesville, Albany Co.

## 65

*George B. Russell*<sup>1</sup>, b March 22, 1848; m Nov. 27, 1872, Sarah Elizabeth Bush, (she was b Sept. 22, 1850; d in Albany, Feb. 26, 1926); a merchant and salesman; d Nov. 13, 1926 in Albany.

†210 Margaret B.<sup>3</sup>, b July 17, 1874, in Rensselaerville; m Oct. 23, 1895, Thomas G. Robinson; a clerk; she d March 13, 1907.

211 Sarah A.<sup>5</sup>

212 George B., Jr.<sup>3</sup>

213 Clayton<sup>5</sup>

66

*Alonzo J. Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b July 29, 1833, in Broome; m Jan. 18, 1863, Nancy M. Bates (who was b June 3, 1840; d Feb. 17, 1925); a farmer; d July 13, 1905.

214 Franklin C.<sup>5</sup>

67

*Jane M. (Borthwick) Conger*<sup>4</sup>, b Sept. 14, 1834, in Broome; m May 21, 1854, Melvin W. Conger (who was b March 24, 1833), a horseman; she d May 24, 1892.

215 Delbert<sup>7</sup>

68

*Harlow G. Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b Sept. 15, 1836, in Freetown; m Jan. 1, 1863, Mary E. Wetherell (who was b May 15, 1870; d Jan. 12, 1899); served as Sheriff of Cortland Co.; d Nov., 1916, at Cortland.

216 John C.<sup>6</sup>

†217 Frederic<sup>5</sup>, b Nov. 29, 1866; d Sept. 12, 1882.

†218 Wellington Duke<sup>5</sup>, b March 24, 1870, at Marathon.

69

*Margaret T. (Borthwick) Bates*<sup>4</sup>, b Apr. 25, 1838, in Freetown; m Jan. 1, 1865, William W. Bates (who was b Apr. 21, 1831; d Sept. 17, 1904), a farmer; she d Oct., 1920 or 1921. Both buried at Cortland.

†219 George W.<sup>5</sup>, b March 3, 1866, in Cortland; ad. McLean, Tompkins Co.

†220 Martha<sup>5</sup>, b July 26, 1867, at Freetown; d Feb. 2, 1876.

†221 Merton<sup>5</sup>, b Aug. 15, 1869, at Freetown; ad McLean, Tompkins Co.

†222 Nellie<sup>5</sup>, b Jan. 14, 1872, at Freetown; d Dec. 23, 1888.

†223 Martha W.<sup>5</sup>, b Feb. 1, 1876, at Freetown; m 1919(?) John Dillman; ad Rome, N. Y.

71

*Joshua George Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b Nov. 21, 1832, in Broome; m first, Elizabeth Nancy Hull (who was b Dec. 3, 1833; d Feb. 28, 1892, at Durham); secondly, Nov. 10, 1896, Mrs Harriet A. Tomp-

kins (who was b March 5, 1850; d July 14, 1915). He d Feb. 8, 1922. Farmer, teacher, writer, and for more than 70 years a member of the Presbyterian Church, and served as elder, S.S. Supt. and taught singing lessons. A Justice of the Peace. Wrote 40 articles of Durham (Town) Sketches for the Catskill "Examiner," and an article on the town for Beer's Greene County History, published in 1884. Buried in Union Cemetery, near Durham.

224 John Franklin<sup>5</sup>

†225 Emma L.<sup>5</sup>, b March 14, 1869, in Durham; m Dec. 25, 1909, J. Frank Ingraham (who was b June 10, 1856), a farmer; ad Durham.

### 73

*Horatio Dexter Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b May 30, 1842, in Broome; m Dec. 19, 1866, Caroline Rickerson (who d March 8, 1910, aged 65 years); a farmer and horseman. Town Assessor. He d at Cooksburg, Nov. 5, 1915. Both are buried at Potter Hollow.

226 Eleanor<sup>5</sup>

†227 Wallace<sup>5</sup>, b Nov. 17, 1869, in Cooksburg; d Sept. 2, 1926. Buried at Potter Hollow.

†228 Edwin Potter<sup>5</sup>, b Oct. 23, 1871, in Cooksburg; m Oct. 19, 1898, Margaret Blanche Borst (who d Nov. 26, 1924, at Schoharie).

### 74

*Calvin Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b Oct. 8, 1836, in Broome; m May 8, 1867, Mary Frances Smith (who was b Nov. 5, 1838; d June 28, 1926, at Cornwallville); a farmer; a private in the Fifth N. Y. Heavy Artillery, in the Civil War; Town Assessor and Justice of the Peace; church official many years. d Oct. 25, 1904, at Cornwallville, where both he and his wife are buried.

229 William Sidney<sup>5</sup>

### 75

*Eunice Aurelia (Borthwick) Strong*<sup>4</sup>, b Sept. 1, 1838, in Broome; m Dec. 25, 1875, Philip Embury Strong (a farmer, who d Oct. 1, 1893, aged 49 years, 9 months); she d Sept. 16,



1912, at Cornwallville, where she and her husband are both buried.

†230 Lelia Maria<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 13, 1878; d Apr. 13, 1878.

†231 Arthur Embury<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 12, 1879, at Cornwallville; a farmer; ad Cornwallville.

76

*Robert Orlando Borthwick*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 11, 1841, in Broome; m Aug. 24, 1864, Josephine Morrison (who was b May 30, 1842; d May 9, 1918); d July 17, 1918 at Elmira; a farmer, merchant and school teacher, and many years an official in the Presbyterian Church; both are buried at Cornwallville.

†232 Sarah Maria<sup>s</sup>, b June 6, 1865; d June 6, 1865.

†233 William Lincoln<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 17, 1866; d July 16, 1866.

†234 Alexander Hamilton<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 14, 1867, at Cornwallville; m Apr. 12, 1894, Charlotte Elizabeth Rogers; cashier many years for Barker, Rose and Clinton Co., Elmira; and associated with Elmira Power and Light Co.; ad Elmira.

235 Hubert Clyde<sup>s</sup>

†236 Grace Josephine<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 2, 1881, in Ossining; graduate of Elmira College; a school teacher.

†237 Anna Marion<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 12, 1884, in Ossining; d July 28, 1884.

77

*Alexander Elijah Borthwick*<sup>i</sup>, b Feb. 22, 1845, in Broome; educated at Charlotteville and Fort Edward Institutes, and Eastman's Business College, at Poughkeepsie; m Aug. 13, 1874, Alice Amanda Case (dau of William M. Case, a farmer and pioneer of Champoeg, Oregon. She was b March 24, 1853); a soldier in the Civil War, first of Co. B, Fourth N. Y. Heavy Artillery, and re-enlisted in Co. C, Second N. Y. Veteran Cavalry; twice wounded; only 16 when he first enlisted; Commander Dept. Oregon, G. A. R.; served as County Clerk of Multnomah Co., Oregon, and also Supt. of the County Farm. A merchant, miner, real estate dealer. A resident of Portland, Oregon, for more than forty years, where he d Oct. 31, 1917. Wrote a long

article entitled "Annals of the Family and House of Borthwick." Buried in G. A. R. Cemetery, Portland, Ore.

238 William Lawrence<sup>5</sup>

## 78

*Marion Ada (Borthwick) Smith*<sup>4</sup>, b Dec. 26, 1855, at Cooksburg; m Dec. 19, 1883, Truman I. Smith (who was b July 4, 1858; d March 24, 1913; a merchant, Postmaster, and township Supervisor). She d Feb. 20, 1929. Both are buried at Cornwallville.

†239 Florence Maria<sup>5</sup>, b Feb. 22, 1897, at Cornwallville; m Oct. 7, 1933, John A. Miller, of Albany. Graduate of State College for Teachers at Albany; French teacher in Catskill High School.

## 79

*Edwin L. Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b 1836 in Albany, where his whole life was spent; manager of the Monroe Estate, serving constantly and faithfully for 37 years); m Margaret A. Fisher (who d Feb. 1, 1914, in her 67th year); he d Nov. 23, 1910.

†240 Marie<sup>5</sup>, d in childhood.

†241 Edwin<sup>5</sup>, killed in a R.R. accident at the age of 18.

†242 Samuel T.<sup>5</sup>, d Jan. 9, 1903, aged 32.

†243 Louisa<sup>5</sup>, d in infancy.

## 82

*Theodore Hamilton Borthwick*<sup>4</sup>, b Nov. 1, 1844, in Albany; m Sept. 3, 1873, Emma Conly (who was b Sept. 1, 1852). Went to Chicago in 1893. Railroad man. He d Dec. 24, 1905.

†244 Daisy Ethel<sup>5</sup>, b May 28, 1874, in Albany; m Jan. 12, 1898, Hugh Spencer Wallace (who d Jan. 7, 1927, aged 54 years, and was buried at Sterling, Ill.). She d Apr. 29, 1918, in Chicago. Buried in Rural Cemetery, Albany.

245 Albert Van Deveer<sup>5</sup>

## 83

*Cordelia (Borthwick) Powell*<sup>4</sup>, b (?); m Ahmet Powell; a banker. She d Nov., 1920, in Florida.

†246 Bruce Borthwick<sup>5</sup>

84

*Amelia Evelyn (Borthwick) Conly*<sup>1</sup>, m John A. Conly of Albany; a manufacturer; lived in Chicago. He d Nov., 1904. She d Sept., 1908.

†247 Harry Felton<sup>5</sup>, m Adelaide Belknap.

†248 Augustus<sup>5</sup>, d in childhood.

85

*Anna (Leonard) Gates*<sup>1</sup>, b July 29, 1838; m Edmond Gates who d July, 1902; lived in Michigan; d Nov., 1893.

†249 Leonard<sup>5</sup>

†250 John<sup>5</sup>

†251 Minnie<sup>5</sup>

†252 Burton<sup>5</sup>

†253 Claudia<sup>5</sup>

†254 Clarence<sup>5</sup>

†255 Frank<sup>5</sup>

85

*Viletta (Leonard) Gates*<sup>1</sup>, b March 3, 1842; m March 3, 1860, Horatio Gates of Breakabeen. He was b 1839; served three years in the Civil War, and two years in the Kansas Legislature. She d March 3, 1926, at the home of her youngest sister, Margaret Leonard, Franklinton; buried at Middleburg.

256 Cecil H.<sup>5</sup>

†257 Lula V.<sup>5</sup>, b 1867; a teacher; d Nov. 2, 1886.

91

*Mary (Leonard) Hotaling*<sup>1</sup>, b April 23, 1853; m Nov. 2, 1875, Edwin Hotaling (who d July 14, 1919, aged 63 years). She d Feb. 20, 1929, in Middleburg; buried at Delmar.

258 Robert Jacob<sup>5</sup>, b May 7, 1877; m Mildred White, March 29, 1915. Ad. San Bernardino, Calif.

†259 Edith May<sup>5</sup>, b Sept. 17, 1881; d Oct. 11, 1881.

260 Russell Earl<sup>5</sup>,

†261 Herbert<sup>5</sup>, b Dec. 26, 1891; d March 24, 1892.

## 92

*Fremont Leonard*<sup>1</sup>, b July 22, 1856; m Sept. 25, 1893, Mary Hoberland (who was b June 21, 1866, and d July, 1932); he d Dec., 1934.

†262 May<sup>5</sup>, b Sept. 10, 1894.

## 93

*Robert Leonard*<sup>1</sup>, b Sept. 9, 1858; m Emma Benjamin. He d 1920 in New York; she d 1928.

263 Myra<sup>5</sup>

†264 Edwin<sup>5</sup>, d 1912.

## 110

*Jessie O. (Borthwick) Pitkin*<sup>1</sup>, m Albert Chester Pitkin.

†265 Jessie Borthwick<sup>5</sup>

## 126

*Lester Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 14, 1844; m Malissa Southard. She d April 27, 1923. He d Aug. 21, 1924, from injuries received by being hit by a West Shore R.R. train at Selkirk. Both are buried at Rensselaerville.

266 Mary Alice<sup>5</sup>

267 Ardella<sup>5</sup>

268 Evalena<sup>5</sup>

269 Romaine<sup>5</sup>

†270 William L.<sup>5</sup>, b March 30, 1882; m April 24, 1909, Elizabeth Gallipo.

271 Mildred<sup>5</sup>

272 Robert W.<sup>5</sup>

273 Helen T.<sup>5</sup>

## 134

*Hiram Sylvanus Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b Aug. 23, 1837, in Broome; m first, Jan. 8, 1863, Sarah Jane Scutt (who was b in 1839, and d in 1867); secondly, Hannah Elizabeth Rivenburgh (who was

born in 1846, and died in 1876). d May 14, 1907, at East Durham; b at Livingstonville.

274 Jennie<sup>o</sup>

**135**

*Lorenzo Madison Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 19, 1839, in Broome; m Nov. 21, 1860, Elizabeth D. Hazadorn. Lived in Kansas; a farmer; killed by Indians, Apr. 19, 1886.

†275 Edward E.<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 30, 1861, in Greene Co., N. Y. A farmer and sheep shearer. Lived many years in Wyoming; m 1916, Elizabeth Zortman; d July 30, 1926, at Palmyra, Pa.

276 Frank H.<sup>o</sup>

277 Elizabeth D.<sup>o</sup>

**136**

*Nancy Jane (Borthwick) Scutt*<sup>s</sup>, b June 22, 1840, in Broome; m Dec. 31, 1861, Richard Scutt (who d Dec. 8, 1910; a farmer); she d Oct. 14, 1921, at Livingstonville.

278 George Stanley<sup>o</sup>

279 Leola<sup>o</sup>

280 Nellie Olive<sup>o</sup>

†281 Leonard Borthwick<sup>o</sup>, b May 4, 1883, in Durham; m June 30, 1909, Grace Reed; a farmer; ad. Greenville.

**(138)**

*Cornelia L. (Borthwick) Day*<sup>s</sup>, b June 29, 1848, in Broome; m Feb. 20, 1870, Daniel Ezra Day (who was b Apr. 2, 1845; a school teacher for fifty years; d at Purling, Sept. 5, 1918); d Sept. 25, 1924. Both are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, town of Broome.

282 M. Emma<sup>o</sup>

283 Ralph<sup>o</sup>

284 Clemmie June<sup>o</sup>

**140**

*Orpha R. (Borthwick) Whitcomb*<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 9, 1852 in Broome; m Chester E. Whitcomb, a merchant at Purling; he d Feb. 4, 1920, aged 74 years. She d Aug. 16, 1935, at Newburgh, N. Y. Both buried at Potter Hollow.

†285 Theodore C.<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 25, 1895; ad Newburgh.

## 142

*Amilia Ann (Brayman) Billings*<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 11, 1835, in Broome; m Dec. 5, 1855, Peter L. Billings, a farmer (who d Jan. 3, 1913); she d March 18, 1921.

286 Ernest E.<sup>o</sup>

287 Erwin B.<sup>o</sup> Twins

288 Rose Anna<sup>o</sup>

†289 Burton L.<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 19, 1867; d Aug. 29, 1891.

## 143

*Dalinda (Brayman) Williams, Taylor*<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 21, 1838, in Broome; m first, Feb. 18, 1857, Aaron Williams (who d Aug. 17, 1864); secondly, Oct. 24, 1870, Avery Taylor, a farmer (who d Dec. 3, 1910). She d Nov. 28, 1926. Buried near Union Church, town of Broome.

290 Herbert E.<sup>o</sup>

291 Franklin L.<sup>o</sup>

292 Nancy May<sup>o</sup>

## 144

*Helcn Jane (Brayman) Potter*<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 6, 1839, in Broome; m Feb. 23, 1863, Smith H. Potter (who was b Jan. 2, 1833; d April 24, 1886); she d May 20, 1928, at Leeds. Buried in Jefferson (Catskill) Rural Cemetery.

293 Earle R.<sup>o</sup>

†294 Lloyd Edgar<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 8, 1869, at Preston Hollow; m July 16, 1902, Nellie E. Ryding.

295 Chauncey Claire<sup>o</sup>

296 Ruth Luella<sup>o</sup>

## 145

*William Henry Brayman*<sup>s</sup>, b July 13, 1841, in Broome; m Oct. 12, 1862, Alzinia Cole (she d Feb. 26, 1913); a farmer; lived in Livingstonville; d Apr. 17, 1893.

†297 Warren W.<sup>o</sup>, b Aug. 11, 1864; d May 29, 1865.

298 Irvin L.<sup>o</sup>

299 Agnes<sup>o</sup>

300 Otis<sup>o</sup>

301 Charlotte C.<sup>o</sup>

302 Fred<sup>o</sup>

146

*Franklin Brayman*<sup>1</sup>, b June 5, 1843, in Broome; m Aug. 25, 1866, Elizabeth Campbell; lived near Livingstonville; a farmer; d Feb. 6, 1888. She m secondly William Shepard. She d Apr. 4, 1922.

303 Dora<sup>a</sup>

304 Channing<sup>a</sup>

305 Clancy C.<sup>a</sup>

147

*Lodema (Brayman) Campbell*<sup>1</sup>, b July 27, 1846, in Broome; m Dec. 23, 1866, Alexander Campbell, a farmer (he d Jan. 19, 1914); lived near Huntersland; d Sept. 18, 1898.

306 Elvin M.<sup>a</sup>

307 Nina H.<sup>a</sup>

308 Avery T.<sup>a</sup>

309 Benjamin B.<sup>a</sup>

148

*Harriet M. (Brayman) Alger*<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 20, 1848, in Broome; m Feb. 15, 1871, Levi Alger (who was b March 27, 1845, at Preston Hollow, and d April 7, 1925; buried at Middleburgh). Her ad. Preston Hollow.

310 Anna Edna<sup>a</sup>

311 Elnora F.<sup>a</sup>

312 Eva May<sup>a</sup>

150

*Edgar Eugene Brayman*<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 23, 1856, in Broome; m Aug. 18, 1875, Alice Rippenburgh; a physician in Livingstonville for 30 years; d Feb 9, 1909. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, town of Broome.

313 Lynn Edgar<sup>a</sup>

314 Nellie E.<sup>a</sup>

†315 Mary E.<sup>a</sup>, b Feb. 20, 1879, at Livingstonville; m Dec. 22, 1907, Frank Auchempagh; real estate; ad. Livingstonville.

†316 Benjamin G.<sup>a</sup>, b Feb. 19, 1883, at Livingstonville.

**151**

*Martin Sornberger*<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 10, 1842; m first, Sept. 29, 1864, Almeda Tryon (who d May 19, 1872); secondly, Sept. 2, 1875, Nancy Russell (See No. 62; she was b 1840, and d March 15, 1917). He d Apr. 9, 1921.

317 Sylvanus<sup>e</sup>

318 Osee<sup>e</sup>

319 Bessie A.<sup>e</sup>

320 George<sup>e</sup>

†321 Almira<sup>e</sup>, b Jan. 8, 1882; d March 14, 1901.

**153**

*Helen (Sornberger) Brazee*<sup>s</sup>, b July 10, 1847; m Sept. 29, 1864, Abram Brazee (who was b Sept. 1, 1839; a carpenter); she d Dec. 15, 1910.

†322 Cora<sup>e</sup>, b Dec. 25, 1866; m Elmer Proper.

323 Henry<sup>e</sup>

**155**

*Estelle (Sornberger) Hazelton*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 16, 1856, in Franklinton; m Nov. 12, 1876, Emory Hazelton (who was b Oct. 12, 1856; d June 18, 1912); ad. Sloansville.

324 Lola<sup>e</sup>

325 Henry<sup>e</sup>

**156**

*James John Townsend*<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 15, 1842, in Schoharie Co.; m Amy Arnold (who d March 18, 1873); d Oct. 2, 1882, in Dwight, Dakota.

326 Margaret Lulu<sup>e</sup>

**157**

*Samuel D. Townsend*<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 25, 1844; m first, Jan. 1, 1867, Marcena Robacher (who d Feb. 7, 1901); secondly, Oct. 11, 1902, Minerva Hall Ford (she d Sept. 27, 1912); he d Dec. 14, 1912.

†327 Clayton Dover<sup>e</sup>, b July 26, 1867; m Ellen Galligher; ad. Myers, Tompkins Co.



328 Clifford Earl<sup>o</sup>

†329 Lena M<sup>o</sup>, b May 22, 1871; m, first, May 12, 1897, Charles G. Conklin. He died. m, secondly, James Caveney; ad. Myers, Tompkins Co.

161

*Emily (Borthwick) Wageonheizer, Weidman<sup>i</sup>*, b Aug. 14, 1849, in Rensselaerville; m first, Dec. 24, 1871, John Wageonheizer (who d June 11, 1878); secondly, Oct. 28, 1888, Peter Weidman (164), a farmer; she d May 31, 1931; buried at Huntersland.

330 Elmer J.<sup>o</sup>

†331 Joseph N.<sup>o</sup>, b May 22, 1874, in Middleburgh; m Sept. 23, 1903, Johannah Mollenkopf. She d March 19, 1913. His ad. Rensselaer.

332 Nathaniel B.<sup>o</sup>

163

*Adaline (Borthwick) Cook, Livingston<sup>i</sup>*, b Jan. 17, 1858, in Rensselaerville; m first, Feb. 4, 1879, Wesley Cook, a farmer, (who d Oct. 12, 1891); secondly, Aug. 29, 1912, James Livingston. He d May 16, 1933, at Cobleskill, aged 84 years. Her ad. Salisbury, Maryland.

333 Omer B.<sup>o</sup>

334 William<sup>o</sup>

164

*Ida (Borthwick) Weidman<sup>i</sup>*, b March 21, 1860, in Rensselaerville; m Dec. 31, 1879, Peter Weidman (161), a farmer; she d March 16, 1886.

†335 Ellen<sup>o</sup>, b Dec. 13, 1882, in Rensselaerville; m Oct. 9, 1901, Joseph Leggett; a farmer. Ad. Rensselaerville.

165

*James Melvin Borthwick<sup>i</sup>*, b Jan. 29, 1849, at Huntersland; m first, Dec. 2, 1869, Jane Ann Haight (who d March 8,

1871), and secondly, Oct. 22, 1876, Charity Sisson (who d Dec., 1926); a school teacher, merchant, County Clerk of Albany County; member of Board of Aldermen of the City of Albany; prop. Hotel Borthwick in Albany, where State Office Building now stands; he d Jan. 16, 1909. Buried at Huntersland.

336 Acton S.<sup>o</sup>

†337 Blanche M.<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 29, 1879; m 1928, George A. Plant; (he d 1931). She is a Bank Examiner in the N. Y. State Banking Department.

## 166

*Menzo W. Borthwick*<sup>i</sup>, b June 28, 1850, at Huntersland; m Oct. 8, 1879, Emogene Jennings, (who was b June 23, 1852, .....(?)).....; a farmer and school teacher in youth, educated at Starkey Seminary and Biblical Institute; ordained as a minister of the Christian Church in 1877; held pastorates at Freehold, Madisonville, Pa., Baleville and Monroe, N. J., Binghamton, Manchester, N. H., and Boston, Mass., and later served as Field Secretary for the New England Missionary Society of the Christian denomination. He d Jan. 27, 1908, in Spencerville, Ohio. Buried at Huntersland.

†338 Halsey Moore<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 4, 1880 in Freehold; student in Harvard University, 1899-1901. Compiled a History and Genealogy of the Borthwick Family, published in 1903. Disease terminated the life of an especially fine young man of promise; he d at Boulder, Colorado, Aug. 15, 1909.

†339 Rozella Jennings<sup>o</sup>, b Aug. 12, 1882, in Madisonville, Pa. Ad. Washington, D. C.

340 Howard C.<sup>o</sup>

†341 May<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 6, 1887, in Baleville, N. J.; d March 14, 1903, in Boston, Mass.

## 167

*Alice (Borthwick) Campbell*<sup>i</sup>, b July 25, 1857, at Huntersland; m Feb. 14, 1874, Harvey Campbell (b June 11, 1853); she d Oct. 16, 1926. Buried at Huntersland.

342 Omar W.<sup>o</sup>

- 343 Fannie Adelia<sup>o</sup>
- 344 Olin H.<sup>o</sup>
- 345 Pearl Ruth<sup>o</sup>

169

*Alice Idaline (Stanton) Green, Townsend*<sup>i</sup>, b May 31, 1853, in Coeymans; m first, Jan. 22, 1880, Samuel Green, a farmer, (who d Apr. 1, 1898); secondly, Sept. 12, 1906, J. K. Townsend. She d Apr. 19, 1908.

- 346 Lenthel<sup>o</sup>

170

*Dalinda Elnora (Stanton) Requa*<sup>i</sup>, b June 18, 1855, in New Baltimore, Greene Co.; m Jan. 4, 1882, James H. Requa; a farmer; she d Sept. 21, 1916. He d Nov. 28, 1929.

- 347 Etta A.<sup>o</sup>
- 348 Lamar<sup>o</sup>
- †349 Jane<sup>o</sup>, b March 28, 1896; d Apr. 28, 1896.

(171)

*Mary Elizabeth (Stanton) Palmer*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 2, 1857, in New Baltimore, Greene Co.; m Nov. 15, 1882, George L. Palmer. He d May 26, 1931, aged 82 years. She d Oct. 31, 1909. Buried Westerlo Central Cemetery.

- †350 Blanche<sup>o</sup>, b Nov. 28, 1883; ad. South Westerlo.
- †351 Jesse<sup>o</sup>, b Nov. 9, 1886; ad. Greenville.
- 352 Harrison<sup>o</sup>
- †353 Chloe<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 1, 1891; d March 13, 1892.

172

*Oscar B. Stanton*<sup>i</sup>, b Feb. 2, 1862, in Broome; m June 3, 1885, Frances Smith, he d May 31, 1899, at Norton Hill.

- †354 Omar S.<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 21, 1886; boarding house keeper; ad. Norton Hill.
- 355 Cora<sup>o</sup>

## 176

*James Leo Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b March 12, 1865, at Oxford, Ill.;  
m Jan. 1, 1901, Emma May Stitt; a farmer; ad. Coin, Iowa.

356 Paul Kenneth<sup>o</sup> *Leo Died July 7<sup>th</sup> 1947*

†357 Donald Stitt<sup>o</sup>, b Aug. 25, 1907.

†358 Ernest Eugene<sup>o</sup>, b May 3, 1911.

†359 Ruth May<sup>o</sup>, b July 6, 1913; m Aug. 9, 1934, Mr. Erskine D. Blair.

†360 Nancy<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 7, 1915.

†361 Anna<sup>o</sup>, b Jan. 4, 1918.

†362 Jean<sup>o</sup>, b June 11, 1920.

## 177

*Inez Idella (Borthwick) Stitt*<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 4, 1867, in Page,  
Iowa; m Jan. 1, 1890, David D. Stitt; a banker; ad. Clarinda,  
Iowa. *He died " 1940 she died Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1947*

†363 Flossie Ruth<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 6, 1893; m Aug. 29, 1918, Paul  
Freed.

364 Vera Idella<sup>o</sup>

†365 Nancy Theresa<sup>o</sup>, b Jan. 6, 1908.

## 178

*Elsie May (Borthwick) Morrison*<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 28, 1869, in  
Page Co., Iowa; m March 9, 1899, Joseph C. Morrison.

†366 Ruth Mae<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 9, 1905; d Jan. 27, 1908.

†367 Esther Fae<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 9, 1905. *Elsie died May 9<sup>th</sup> 1948*

†368 Oleva Maria<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 18, 1909.

## 179

*Emily Rosaltha (Borthwick) Kenagy*<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 2, 1872, in  
Page, Iowa; m Jan. 14, 1897, Samuel H. Kenagy; a farmer; ad.  
Clarinda, Iowa. *He died Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1940*

369 Robert Keith<sup>o</sup>

370 Leslie Wayne<sup>o</sup>

371 Lydia<sup>o</sup>

372 Bruce Borthwick<sup>o</sup>

373 Lois Theresa<sup>a</sup>

374 William Lloyd<sup>a</sup>

†375 Rosaltha<sup>a</sup>, b March 7, 1909

†376 John Wesley<sup>a</sup>, b June 2, 1912.

†377 Mary Eloise<sup>a</sup>, b Nov. 23, 1914.

180

*Florence Blanche (Borthwick) Kenagy<sup>a</sup>*, b Jan. 12, 1875, in Page Co., Iowa; m Dec. 20, 1899, Oliver W. Kenagy; a farmer; Clarinda, Iowa.

378 Ethel Theresa<sup>a</sup>

†379 Kenneth<sup>a</sup>, b Sept. 7, 1904; d Sept. 7, 1905.

380 David Wesley<sup>a</sup>

†381 Arthur Borthwick<sup>a</sup>, b July 23, 1908.

382 James Omar<sup>a</sup> ) b April 3, 1910

†383 William Oscar<sup>a</sup>) Twins b April 3, 1910, d Sept. 1916.

181

*Eva (Angell) Belknap<sup>a</sup>*, b May 22, 1864, in Westford, Otsego Co.; m Dec. 8, 1880, Willis J. Belknap; a farmer (who was b June 20, 1858); ad. Cooperstown.

†384 Elbert Arthur<sup>a</sup>, b Sept. 28, 1900, in Middlefield, Otsego Co.; m Oct. 24, 1923, Ruth Mumford; ad. Ontario.

184

*Harriet D. (Stanton) Burt<sup>a</sup>*, b March 2, 1856; m March 2, 1876, Daniel Burt. She d May 11, 1923.

385 Helen Louise<sup>a</sup>

†386 Louis D.<sup>a</sup>, b Apr. 22, 1882; m Sept. 21, 1920, Pearl Aylesworth; ad. Blodgett Mills, Cortland Co.

†387 Mary Elsie<sup>a</sup>, b.....(?).....; employed in the Alcohol Tax Bureau, Newark, N. J.

†388 Dorothy<sup>a</sup>, b.....(?).....; m Sept. 23, 1922, Leon Baldwin; ad. Tully, Onondaga Co.

**185**

*Marcus J. Stanton*<sup>i</sup>, b Nov. 19, 1864; m Clara Doubleday.  
 389 Donald<sup>o</sup>  
 †390 Beulah Elizabeth<sup>o</sup>, b.....(?).....; d in 1921 or  
 1922.

**187**

*Sarah Adelaide (Dickinson) Odell*<sup>i</sup>, b Jan. 26, 1848, in  
 Freetown; m Sept. 14, 1869, Charles Odell.  
 †391 Arthur Eugene<sup>o</sup>, b July 31, 1873.  
 †392 Daisy Almira<sup>o</sup>, b Feb. 28, 1877.  
 †393 Charles Clayton<sup>o</sup>, b Feb. 22, 1880.

**188**

*William Andrew Dickinson*<sup>i</sup>, b June 25, 1850, in Freetown;  
 m Sept. 14, 1873, Helen Chamberlain; d Nov. 7, 1878.  
 394 Bertha<sup>o</sup>  
 †395 Lester<sup>o</sup>

**189**

*Edwin Orville Dickinson*<sup>i</sup>, b Sept. 26, 1852, in Freetown;  
 m Fanny Ulcheoffer; d Oct. 18, 1880.  
 396 Edith Eldora<sup>o</sup>  
 †397 Cora Viletta<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 20, 1879; d Oct. 5, 1880.

**191**

*Arthur George Dickinson*<sup>i</sup>, b Apr. 17, 1863, in Freetown;  
 m first, Apr. 16, 1885, Lillie B. Meacham (who d July 7, 1917);  
 secondly, May, 1921, Kate Porter; ad. McGraw, Cortland Co.  
 398 Cora May<sup>o</sup>; died.

**193**

*Frederick Crocker Borthwick*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 6, 1854, in Freetown;  
 m Dec. 27, 1883, Nellie G. Jacobs (who was b Sept. 29, 1864,  
 and d July 12, 1914); ad. Ness City, Kansas.  
 †399 Richard J.<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 3, 1886; d Apr. 9, 1887.  
 400 Helen<sup>o</sup>

- 401 Donald J.<sup>o</sup>
- 402 Ruth L.<sup>o</sup>
- 403 Harold M.<sup>o</sup>

194

*George Andrew Borthwick*<sup>j</sup>, b March 30, 1856, in Calhoun Co., Mich.; m Dec. 25, 1888, Inez B. Dale (who was b Aug. 30, 1868). A bonded abstractor; ad. Ness City, Kansas.

- †404 Martha B.<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 10, 1897, at Ness City, Kansas; a stenographer; held the office of Clerk of the Court, Ness County, eight years.

195

*Frank Ashbel Borthwick*<sup>j</sup>, b Sept. 30, 1863, at Stillman Valley, Ogle Co., Ill.; m Dec. 25, 1884, Marion A. Dale (b July 8, 1866); ad. Ness City, Kansas.

- 405 Mildred<sup>o</sup>
- 406 Franklin D.<sup>o</sup>

196

*Alice T. (Borthwick) Pease*<sup>j</sup>, b Dec. 11, 1867; m Nelson Pease; ad. Marathon.

- †407 Charlotte Louisa<sup>o</sup>, b Apr. 1, 1901; a stenographer; ad. Marathon.
- †408 Eva<sup>o</sup>, b Nov. 23, 1902; d Dec. 28, 1902.
- 409 Leona Alice<sup>o</sup>
- 410 Marcus Sidney<sup>o</sup>

199

*Byron Howard Baker*<sup>j</sup>, b Oct. 6, 1858; m Sept. 6, 1885, Kate V. Youngs (who was b March 2, 1864); he d Apr. 7, 1925.

- 411 N. Ethel<sup>o</sup>
- †412 Adin L.<sup>o</sup>, b June 26, 1899; served in the World War from June 22, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919, in 152nd Division, Medical Allentown Replacement Unit One;

Overseas service U. S. Medical Hospital No. 4, Liverpool, England; a farmer; ad. Lisle.

†413 Ruth<sup>o</sup>, b Jan. 21, 1891; d Dec. 29, 1904.

414 Lillian<sup>o</sup>

## 200

*Nellie C. (Baker) Barrows'*, b Sept. 27, 1863; m Feb. 3 1893, Delbert Barrows (who was b Feb. 23, 1871).

†415 Merle E.<sup>o</sup>, b Nov. 4, 1899; m March 24, 1924, Viola Jackson (who was b Aug. 8, 1906); a mechanic.

## 202

*William Adelbert Dutton'*, b March 5, 1855, in Broome; m March 30, 1892, Ella Riphenburgh; he d July 5, 1916; buried on Dutton Homestead.

†416 Amelia Ella<sup>o</sup>, b Nov. 26, 1893; m Dec. 31, 1919, Virgil R. Campbell (see No. 548); a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

417 Elias Adelbert<sup>o</sup>

†418 Frank Morrison<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 4, 1897; m Jan. 12, 1929, Mildred E. Whitbeck (who was b Nov. 26, 1903); ad. Preston Hollow.

†419 Asa W.<sup>o</sup>, b March 20, 1902; m Nov. 6, 1932, Sarah Duffy, (she was b Feb. 8, 1902); ad. Preston Hollow.

## 203

*Robert Julius Dutton'*, b Feb. 24, 1858, in Broome; m first, March 4, 1879, Ida Couchman (who d Feb. 28, 1916, aged 58 years); secondly, May 3, 1917, Carolyn Borland. He d in Albany City Hospital, Aug. 6, 1925. He had served as Sheriff of Schoharie County.

†420 Hattie Amelia<sup>o</sup>, b May 6, 1881; m Feb. 2, 1909, Herbert Barber; a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

421 Sarah Hannah<sup>o</sup>



204

*Arthur Lucius Dutton*<sup>i</sup>, b Nov. 23, 1862, in Broome; m Elvena Mace, (who d Aug. 2, 1894); a farmer; lived in Livingstonville; d Apr. 11, 1924. Buried at Livingstonville.

†422 Arthur Mace<sup>a</sup>, b July 9, 1894; d Sept. 11, 1894.

206

*Anna (Kelsey) Ferris, Reeser*<sup>i</sup>, b June 17, 1879, in Conn.; m first, Apr. 9, 1917, Frank Ferris of Williston, N. Dak.; secondly, Apr. 20, 1920, William Reeser; ad. (?)

†423 Edna<sup>a</sup>, b June 9, 1924, at Norton Hill, Greene Co.

208

*Caroline D. (Borthwick) Becker*<sup>i</sup>, b Jan. 12, 1873, in Broome; m Oct. 25, 1890, Orlin G. Becker; a farmer; (he d Apr. 21, 1918), she d Sept. 29, 1913.

424 Lura C.<sup>a</sup>

425 Leland J.<sup>a</sup>

426 Alton G.<sup>a</sup>

211

*Sarah A. (Russell) MacFarland*<sup>i</sup>, b July 17, 1882, in Albany; m Joseph Bennett MacFarland.

427 Marjorie Russell<sup>a</sup>

†428 Gordon Bennett<sup>a</sup>, b May 25, 1908.

†429 Donald<sup>a</sup>, b Aug. 13, 1912.

†430 Paul<sup>a</sup>, b Aug. 25, 1916.

†431 Joseph Bennett, Jr.<sup>a</sup>, b Aug. 20, 1919.

212

*George B. Russell, Jr.*<sup>i</sup>, b March 22, 1886, in Albany; m June 8, 1910, Harriet Wareing Bingham; insurance business; ad. Albany.

†432 Robert Bingham<sup>a</sup>, b May 25, 1913.

**213**

*Clayton Borthwick Russell*<sup>i</sup>, b Feb. 27, 1889, in Albany; m May 22, 1913, Rosemary Angela Goodwin (who was b June 22, 1888); senior member of firm of Russell, Milhench and Harrison Co., Inc., Mill and Factory supplies; ad. New Bedford, Mass.

†433 Margaret Angela<sup>a</sup>, b May 15, 1914, in Albany.

†434 Clayton Borthwick, Jr.<sup>a</sup>, b July 22, 1915, in Albany.

**214**

*Franklin C. Borthwick*<sup>j</sup>, b March 6, 1866; m Aug. 22, 1894, E. Bell Haskins; he d June 21, 1928.

†435 A. Alonzo<sup>a</sup>, b July 15, 1906, in Freetown; m first, June 17, 1930, Alice Van Dine (who d Aug. 26, 1932); secondly, June 24, 1935, at Fort Wayne, Ind., Deborah P. Hoopengardner of Ossian, Ind. She has been Art instructor in Marathon High School. He is credit manager of Brotan, Inc., of Cortland; ad. Marathon.

**215**

*Delbert Conger*<sup>i</sup>, b Aug. 28, 1857, in Freetown; m Oct. 3, 1883, Emma Borst; he d Dec. 31, 1924, in Brooklyn.

†436 Nellie<sup>a</sup>, b Sept., 1886; m.....(?).....; she d Oct. 28, 1931, also her baby girl, Nancy the same day.

**216**

*John C. Borthwick*<sup>j</sup>, b Dec. 25, 1864, in Freetown; m July 4, 1891, Mary Devez (who was b Oct. 8, 1864, and d March, 1902); he d January, 1934. Both buried at Cortland.

†437 Fred<sup>a</sup>, b Aug. 15, 1898, at Solon; m Aug. 22, 1922, Fannie Kudrna; a fireman; ad. Little York.

224

*John Franklin Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b March 30, 1861, at Cooks-  
burgh; m Oct. 14, 1885, Emma E. Elliott (who was b May 10,  
1865); a farmer; served as Justice of the Peace and official in  
the Durham Presbyterian Church; d near Durham, Apr. 20,  
1934; buried in Locust Cemetery, Greenville.

438 Elmer J.<sup>a</sup>

226

*Eleanor (Borthwick) Richmond*<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 13, 1867, at  
Cooksburgh; m Apr. 30, 1901, Edward E. Richmond; (a teach-  
er and District Supt. of Schools in Albany Co.); ad. Ravena.

†439 Marion C.<sup>a</sup>, b May 21, 1902, at Potter Hollow; a  
teacher.

†440 Paul B.<sup>a</sup>, b May 17, 1904, at Potter Hollow; connect-  
ed with the N. Y. State Conservation Commission.

229

*William Sidney Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 2, 1870, at Cornwall-  
ville; m Oct. 19, 1898, Bertha L. Sanford (who was b July 14,  
1871, near East Windham); a farmer, school teacher; served as  
Justice of the Peace, also Township Supervisor, 12 years; ad.  
Cornwallville.

441 Calvin Sanford<sup>a</sup>

442 George William<sup>a</sup>

235

*Hubert Clyde Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 29, 1873, at Cornwall-  
ville; m May 10, 1900, Jennie Celeste Knapp of Nyack; audi-  
tor for Atlantic City (N. J.) Electric Co.; ad. Vineland, N. J.

†443 Paul Wesley<sup>a</sup>, b July 24, 1903, at Nyack, a Market  
Review Specialist; ad. Vineland, N. J.

238

*William Lawrence Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b July 9, 1881, in Port-  
land, Oregon; m Dec. 31 1908, Susan Ruth Millard of Red-  
lands, Calif., (who was b Jan. 6, 1882, at Smith Center, Kan-

sas). She was a teacher of languages after her graduation from the University of California. He graduated in 1906 from the University of California as civil and electrical engineer; ad. Portland, Oregon.

444 Elaine Millard"

445 Margaret Ellen"

†446 Mary Alice", b May 1, 1914.

†447 William Lawrence, Jr.", b Dec. 19, 1921.

†448 Ruth Millard, Jr.", b Jan. 20, 1925.

## 245

*Albert Vandereer Borthwick*<sup>1</sup>, b March 15, 1882, in Albany; m July 20, 1926, Yolanka Lestinski (who was b March 19, 1905, in Komjatna, Hungary, now a part of Czecho-Slovakia); an amusement contractor; ad. Chicago, Ill.

†449 June", b Sept. 10, 1927.

## 246

*Bruce Borthwick Powell*<sup>1</sup>, b.....(?).....; m Grace Elizabeth Hartshorn.

†450 "An infant son.

## 256

*Cecil H. Gates*<sup>1</sup>, b 1859; m Apr. 20, 1884, Annie Jones, (who d in 1925); a grocer; he d in California, Dec., 1923.

†451 Louis R.", b in 1886; lives in Kansas City.

†452 Cecil H.", b in 1888; lives in California.

## 260

*Russell Earl Hotaling*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 15, 1884; m 1920, Amita Fairgrive.

†453 Daniel Van Allen", b Nov. 21, 1924, in New York.

†454 Daniel Daley", b Sept. 24, 1928, in Freeport, N. Y.

## 263

*Myra (Leonard) Losee*<sup>1</sup>, b June 18, 1881, at Franklinton; m Leland Losee; ad. Livingstonville.

†455 Donald Bruce", b July 30, 1913, at Livingstonville.

**266**

*Mary Alice (Borthwick) Winne*<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 10, 1869; m Jan. 23, 1889, Herbert Winne; d May 23, 1904.

456 Francis A.<sup>o</sup>

457 William L.<sup>o</sup>

458 Herbert, Jr.<sup>o</sup>

459 Allen<sup>o</sup>

**267**

*Ardella (Borthwick) White*<sup>s</sup>, b March 17, 1872; m Feb. 7, 1904, Sidney White; a farmer; ad. Cairo.

†460 Elizabeth<sup>o</sup>, b Feb. 11, 1907; teacher in Windham Central School.

†461 Ralph<sup>o</sup>, b Aug. 9, 1911.

**268**

*Evelena (Borthwick) Miller, Winne*<sup>s</sup>, b July 7, 1874; m first, Aug. 20, 1895, Sanford Miller (who d May 9, 1897); secondly, Nov. 21, 1906, Herbert H. Winne; retired; ad. Selkirk, Albany Co.

462 Grace<sup>o</sup>

**269**

*Romaine Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 15, 1877; m Feb. 27, 1907, Grace Reed; ad. Rensselaerville.

463 Irene Ethel<sup>o</sup>

464 Harold Romain<sup>o</sup>

†465 Edith Mae<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 5, 1916.

**271**

*Mildred (Borthwick) Rider*<sup>s</sup>, b May 28, 1885, at Rensselaerville; m July 5, 1903, Fred Valentine Rider (who was b Nov. 22, 1879, at Medusa); she d Apr. 20, 1935, in Albany; buried at Medusa.

†466 Claude Borthwick<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 26, 1904, at Rensselaerville.

†467 Mary Alice<sup>o</sup>, b Sept. 28, 1907, at Preston Hollow.

- †468 Leona Mae<sup>e</sup>, b Jan. 27, 1910, at Preston Hollow.
- †469 Helen Marguerite<sup>e</sup>, b June 11, 1912, at Medusa.
- †470 Donald Fred<sup>n</sup>, b Feb. 11, 1917, at Medusa.
- †471 Allen William<sup>a</sup>, b Dec. 12, 1919, at Medusa.
- †472 Fred Valentine, Jr.<sup>e</sup>, b Feb. 28, 1922, at Medusa.
- †473 Eleanor Louise<sup>e</sup>, b July 27, 1923, at Medusa.
- †474 Lester Rufus<sup>a</sup>, b June 19, 1927, at Slingerlands, Albany Co.

## 272

- Robert W. Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 16, 1888; m March 12, 1912, Julia A. Walsh; ad. Vorheesville, Albany Co.
- 475 Julia Mary<sup>n</sup>, b Dec. 11, 1913.

## 273

- Helen T. (Borthwick) Davis*<sup>s</sup>, b July 11, 1892; m Oct. 29, 1911, Allen H. Davis; ad. Rensselaerville.
- †476 Evelyn<sup>e</sup>, b May 9, 1914; m Nov. 12, 1933, Frank Knoll; ad. Catskill.

## 274

- Jennie (Borthwick) Scutt*<sup>e</sup>, b May 28, 1867, in Broome; m first, Dec. 30, 1883, William E. Scutt, a farmer (who d July 31, 1903, aged 47 years); secondly, Jan. 21, 1907, Myron Scutt, a farmer (who was b Nov. 5, 1856); ad. Medusa.
- 477 Lena May<sup>r</sup>
- †478 Grace Frances<sup>r</sup>, b Aug. 26, 1907, at East Durham; m Nov. 10, 1928, Howard Gifford, a farmer (who was b July 14, 1903); ad. Medusa.

## 276

- Frank H. Borthwick*<sup>e</sup>, b Dec. 18, 1865, at Medusa; m Sept. 16, 1887, Ellen M. Drohen; ad. Selden, Kansas.
- †479 Lorenzo Patrick<sup>r</sup>, b Feb. 1, 1889; m Dec. 31, 1912, Augusta Lunkenheimer; d March 4, 1929.
- †480 Thomas Patrick<sup>r</sup>, b June 16, 1893; d July 21, 1901.
- 481 William Allen<sup>r</sup>

- 482 Mary Elizabeth<sup>r</sup>  
†483 Edna Catherine<sup>r</sup>, b Aug. 30, 1901.  
†484 Leonard Francis<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 11, 1910.

277

*Elizabeth (Borthwick) Slaven<sup>s</sup>*, b July 18, 1872, in Rensselaerville; m Jan. 26, 1890, Ambrose Slaven; d Sept. 11, 1928.

- 485 James A.<sup>r</sup>  
486 Hannah Agnes<sup>r</sup>  
487 John Paul<sup>r</sup>  
488 Francis Earle<sup>r</sup>  
489 Mary Margaret Edna<sup>r</sup>  
490 Lorenzo Leonorous<sup>r</sup>  
†491 Mildred Myrtle Maud<sup>r</sup>, b July 17, 1912.

278

*George Stanley Scutt<sup>s</sup>*, b May 3, 1863, in Broome; m first, Dec. 11, 1889, Susie L. Freese (who d Feb. 22, 1906); m secondly, July 10, 1912, Adelaide Lathrope. Ad. Livingstonville.

- 492 Harold E.<sup>r</sup>

279

*Leola (Scutt) Richmond<sup>s</sup>*, b Nov. 7, 1868, in Broome; m June 1, 1887, George S. Richmond; a carpenter; ad. Gibsonton, Florida. She d Sept. 5, 1935, in Tampa, Florida, from injury received during severe storm; buried at Tampa, Fla.

- 493 Florence<sup>r</sup>  
494 Sherwood W.<sup>r</sup>  
495 Ethel Alta<sup>r</sup>  
496 Hazel C.<sup>r</sup>  
497 Claude A.<sup>r</sup>

280

*Nellie Olive (Scutt) Estes<sup>s</sup>*, b Apr. 4, 1876, in Broome; m Oct. 17, 1899, Charles E. Estes (who d April, 1912); Town Clerk, town of Broome. Ad. Livingstonville.

†498 LeRoy R.<sup>r</sup>, b March 9, 1903.

## 282

*M. Emma (Day) Cole*<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 10, 1871, in Rensselaerville; m Aug. 15, 1891, Lewis Cole, a farmer; he d at Potter Hollow. May 26, 1933, aged 69 years; buried at Rensselaerville.

499 Arcia D.<sup>r</sup>  
500 Mabel L.<sup>r</sup> *Emma died*

## 283

*Ralph Day*<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 10, 1876, in Rensselaerville; m March 17, 1906, Flora Barlow. She d May 6, 1924, aged 58 years. Ad. Acra.

501 Clemmie Cornelia<sup>r</sup>

## 284

*Clemmie June (Day) Kennedy*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 15, 1879, in Rensselaerville; m Feb. 10, 1915, Rev. Charles Kennedy; ad. Bronx, New York City.

†502 Janet<sup>r</sup>  
†503 Jean<sup>r</sup>  
†504 Charlotte Day<sup>r</sup>  
†505 Natalie<sup>r</sup>  
†506 James<sup>r</sup> *Died*

## 286

*Ernest E. Billings*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 29, 1859, at Livingstonville; m Aug. 15, 1886, Carrie E. Richtmyer; a physician; ad. Kingston.

†507 Ernestine<sup>r</sup>, b July 15, 1887; m March 12, 1921, I. Stuart Williams (who was b Jan. 13, 1884, at Westport, Conn.); ad. Kingston. *Died Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1946*

## 287

*Erwin B. Billings*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 29, 1859, at Livingstonville; m July 23, 1890, Edna A. Jones, a teacher; ad. Delanson, Schenectady Co. *He died July 8<sup>th</sup> 1947*

†508 Howard L.<sup>r</sup>, b, 1892; d Sept., 1901.



288

*Rose Anna (Billings) Palmer*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 22, 1864; m Dec. 17, 1885, Albert D. Palmer; she d Aug. 19, 1922, in Syracuse; buried Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse. His ad. Syracuse.

509 Leland W.<sup>r</sup>

510 Hazel May<sup>r</sup>

†511 Burton L.<sup>r</sup>, b Apr., 1890; m Aug. 30, 1920, Mrs. Emma M. Curtis of Ransomville; she d at Syracuse, May 8, 1933, aged 50 years. His ad. Syracuse.  
acuse.

512 Ernest A.<sup>r</sup>

290

*Herbert E. Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b July 5, 1859, at Medway; m first, Sept. 28, 1881, Arvilla Turner (who d June 20, 1905); secondly, March 8, 1906, Anna D. Ramin; a farmer; he d March 31, 1934, at West Coxsackie. Buried at Middleburgh.

513 Ivan A.<sup>r</sup>

†514 Grace D.<sup>r</sup>, b June 17, 1887; m March 17, 1919, Marcus Babcock; ad. Spring Valley.

515 Morgan L.<sup>r</sup>

†516 Clinton T.<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 24, 1892; d Oct. 6, 1930.

517 Ernest<sup>r</sup>

†518 Evelyn A.<sup>r</sup>, b July 24, 1902; m Sept. 8, 1923, William McVeigh. She d Oct. 30, 1924.

†519 Elliott Avery<sup>r</sup>, b Oct. 15, 1907.

291

*Franklin L. Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 12, 1864; m Apr. 30, 1891, Jennie Mann; he d Aug. 20, 1904.

†520 Edna Pervilla<sup>r</sup>, b May 17, 1892.

521 Leslie Aaron<sup>r</sup>

522 Mary Larkin<sup>r</sup>

292

*Nancy May (Taylor) White*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 15, 1873; m Dec. 25, 1895, Adelbert White; a farmer (see 311).

- †523 Claude A.<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 6, 1910, in Rensselaerville; m Aug. 4, 1934, Elizabeth Van Epps, who was b Sept. 28, 1911; ad. Elsmere.

## 293

*Earle R. Potter*<sup>s</sup>, b June 27, 1865, at Livingstonville; m Oct. 20, 1886, Jennie C. Wetmore (who was b Jan. 29, 1866); he d Oct. 26, 1918, at Leeds. Her ad. Catskill.

524 Helen Margaret<sup>r</sup>

525 Inez Adaline<sup>r</sup>

526 Jennie Ruth<sup>r</sup>

## 295

*Chauncey Claire Potter*<sup>s</sup>, b March 30, 1874, at Preston Hollow; m Jan. 1, 1902, Eva Hagadorn (who was b June 15, 1871); a farmer; ad. Preston Hollow.

527 Alton Smith<sup>r</sup>

## 296

*Ruth Luella (Potter) Fowks*<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 6, 1878, at Preston Hollow; m Oct. 1, 1907, Samuel Fowks (who was b Dec. 16, 1849, and d Jan. 24, 1924); she d Sept. 28, 1932, at Leeds; buried in Jefferson (Catskill) Rural Cemetery.

†528 Francis Morton<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 13, 1908; d Dec. 20, 1934.

## 298

*Irvin L. Brayman*<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 16, 1865; m Oct. 27, 1892, Lottie M. Becker; Attorney-at-Law. He d March 26, 1916. Lived at Walton, Delaware Co. She d Oct. 16, 1935, in Binghamton, N. Y., aged 64. Buried at Walton, both of them.

†529 Mildred<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 10, 1893; d June 24, 1894. Buried at Walton.

†530 William Henry<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 17, 1898; salesman for Lumber Co.; ad. Johnson City.

531 George<sup>r</sup>

**299**

*Agnes (Brayman) Goodrich*<sup>6</sup>, b March 25, 1869; m May 10, 1891, William Goodrich; lumberman; ad. Rome.

532 Lulu Charlotte<sup>7</sup>

533 Lillian A.<sup>7</sup>

534 Naomi E.<sup>7</sup>

535 G. Dewey<sup>7</sup>

†536 Clifford<sup>7</sup>, b Oct. 29, 1899; d Sept. 27, 1900.

**300**

*Otis Brayman*<sup>6</sup>, b July 10, 1873; m Nov. 6, 1892, Nora Fox (who d Oct. 10, 1923); ad. Penn Yan, Yates Co.

537 Eugene<sup>7</sup>

**301**

*Charlotte C. (Brayman) Moister*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 23, 1877; m Oct. 27, 1896, Ralph Moister, a farmer; ad. Central Bridge, Schoharie Co.

538 Eva Mae<sup>7</sup>

**302**

*Fred Brayman*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 8, 1880; m June 18, 1902, Ernestine Sawdy; a farmer; Supervisor of the town of Broome; ad. Middleburg.

539 Leah Marguerite<sup>7</sup>

†540 Esther Alzina<sup>7</sup>, b May 29, 1911; graduate of Syracuse University; teacher Middleburg High School.

†541 Ruth Ernestine<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 8, 1919.

**303**

*Dora Brayman Cass*<sup>6</sup>, b March 30, 1866; m Jan. 6, 1891, Jerome Cass, a farmer; (who was b at Tarrytown, in 1864, and d Apr. 22, 1923). She d Aug. 25, 1915.

542 Minne E.<sup>7</sup>

†543 Milfred<sup>7</sup>, b Aug. 27, 1898; m Nov. 30, 1923, Etta J. Hotaling (who was b May 11, 1897); contractor-builder; ad. Elsmere, Albany Co.

**304**

*Channing Brayman*<sup>6</sup>, b May 30, 1873; m Oct. 18, 1893, Minnie Feeck; a farmer; served as town Supervisor of the town of Broome; d March 26, 1934; buried at Huntersland.

544 Harold L.<sup>7</sup>

**305**

*Clancy C. Brayman*<sup>6</sup>, b Sept. 16, 1874; m Nov. 28, 1895, Myra Decker; a teacher and farmer; Inspector with N. Y. State Dept. of Agriculture; ad. Bainbridge.

†545 Gordon<sup>7</sup>, b Feb. 20, 1921.

**306**

*Elvin M. Campbell*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 25, 1868; m Jan. 7, 1891, Hattie C. Rivenburgh; a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

546 Orman<sup>7</sup>

547 Virgil<sup>7</sup>)

548 Virgil<sup>7</sup>)Twins

†548 Virgil<sup>7</sup>, b March 30, 1896; m Dec. 31, 1919, Amelia Dutton (see 416), (who was b Nov. 26, 1893); ad. Middleburgh, R. D.

**307**

*Nina (Campbell) Shufeldt*<sup>6</sup>, b May 6, 1874; m Dec. 19, 1894, Fred Shufeldt (who was b June 10, 1871; d at South Berne, Apr. 24, 1934, a farmer); her ad. South Berne, Albany Co.

†549 George<sup>7</sup>, b May 14, 1906; m Apr. 30, 1929, Ida Mae Rose.

**308**

*Avery T. Campbell*<sup>6</sup>, b Apr. 6, 1872; m Nov. 4, 1897, Augusta Turner; a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

†550 Leland<sup>7</sup>, b Apr. 3, 1904; m Oct. 18, 1925, Maude M. Coons of Middleburgh; (she was b Apr. 21, 1903); ad. Middleburg.

309

*Benjamin B. Campbell*<sup>f</sup>, b March 20, 1882; m Oct. 12, 1910, Ella Head. He d Apr. 23, 1911.  
†551 *Marjory*<sup>f</sup>, b July 4, 1911.

310

*Anna Edna (Alger) Duntz*<sup>f</sup>, b July 2, 1872, in Durham; m. Oct. 18, 1892, Ellis Duntz, a fruit grower; ad. Hudson.  
†552 *Eloise Harriet*<sup>f</sup>, b March 14, 1896, in Hudson; a graduate of Oneonta, N. Y., Normal School. Connected with Inter-Denominational Biblical School of New York City; m Nov. 28, 1935, Elmer Cramer Hoffman, Norristown, Pa.  
†553 *Emily May*<sup>f</sup>, b Dec. 4, 1902, at Glencoe Mills, Columbia Co.; a graduate of Cornell University. Teacher in Greenville Central School.  
†554 *Azano Ellis*<sup>f</sup>, b March 23, 1905; d June 1, 1922.  
†555 *Hazel Edna*<sup>f</sup>, b Apr. 26, 1907; an artist.

311

*Elnora F. (Alger) White*<sup>f</sup>, b May 1, 1874, in Broome; m July 10, 1889, Adelbert White, a farmer, of Preston Hollow; she d Dec. 7, 1894.  
†556 *Florence Elsie*<sup>f</sup>, b May 25, 1894; m first, Akins Gifford, Sept. 23, 1917. He was a member of 23d Reg. Inf. in World War. He died May 2, 1918, in a hospital near Chateau Thierry, France, of mastoiditis. She graduated from Middleburgh High School; m secondly, Oct. 20, 1920, Clayton Alger. Ad. Preston Hollow.

312

*Era Mae (Alger) Roney*<sup>f</sup>, b Feb. 8, 1892; m June 30, 1914, Hector S. Roney, a farmer (he was b June 5, 1891); she graduated from Middleburgh High School; ad. Preston Hollow. He was elected Supervisor, town of Rensselaerville, 1935.  
†557 *Ethelyn Alger*<sup>f</sup>, b Apr. 27, 1915.

†558 Vincent Hector<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 6, 1918.

†559 Malcolm Levi<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 20, 1919.

†560 Floyd Azano<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 18, 1924.

†561 Allan Winfred<sup>7</sup>, b June 10, 1926.

†562 Hubert Martin<sup>7</sup>, b March 8, 1933.

### 313

*Lynn Edgar Brayman*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 7, 1876, at Livingstonville; m Dec. 24, 1905, Elizabeth Janet Meek (who was b May 4, 1884); Inspector for International Business Mach. Corp. Ad. Binghamton.

†563 Erma Mae<sup>7</sup>, b July 24, 1907, at Bainbridge; a Graduate Nurse.

564 Dorothy Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>

†565 Nancy J.<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 25, 1919, at Union Valley.

†566 Lynn Edgar, Jr.<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 26, 1920, at Union Valley.

### 314

*Nellie E. (Brayman) Chichester*<sup>6</sup>, b May 22, 1877; m Loren L. Chichester, May 22, 1895, who was b Oct. 14, 1877; a carpenter and Justice of the Peace; ad. Cairo.

†567 Virgil B.<sup>7</sup>, b Apr. 4, 1897; m May 12, 1930, Rosella M. Palmater (who was b Feb. 10, 1897); ad. Purling.

568 Florence Mazie<sup>7</sup>

†569 Dorothy N.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 12, 1901; m Aug. 29, 1923, George H. Simpkins; mechanic; ad. Cairo.

### 317

*Sylvanus Sornberger*<sup>6</sup>, b Oct. 29, 1866, in Franklinton; m first, Dora Earls (who d May, 1915); m secondly, Sept. 4, 1920, Mrs. Ella Rivenburgh Dutton (see 202); ad. Middleburg.

570 Bert<sup>7</sup>

571 Eunice

*None died in 1944*

### 318

*Osee Sornberger*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 14, 1868, in Franklinton; m March 16, 1887, Almeda Hagadorn (who was b Jan. 6, 1866); he d Dec. 11, 1901. Buried at Middleburgh.

†572 Baby boy<sup>7</sup>, b dead, Feb. 22, 1889.

573 Wesley James<sup>7</sup>

574 Deborah Almeda<sup>7</sup>

†575 Mary Ellen<sup>7</sup>, b March 29, 1899, at Middleburgh.

### 319

*Bessie A. (Sornberger) Zeh*<sup>8</sup>, b May 1, 1872, at Franklinton; m Dec. 24, 1895, George E. Zeh, employed as per diem and mileage clerk, Delaware and Hudson R. R., Albany; ad. Altamont, Albany Co.

†576 Velmore S.<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 6, 1901.

### 320

*George R. Sorenberger*<sup>8</sup>, b June 26, 1878; m June 26, 1901, Emma Mount (who was b Aug. 7, 1876); he d Oct. 28, 1934.

†577 Alvin M.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 12, 1902; employed by the County.

†578 Gordon B.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 6, 1909; a game protector.

### 323

*Henry Braze*<sup>6</sup>, b June 4, 1869; m Rose Schultz.

†579 Helen<sup>7</sup>

†580 Howard<sup>7</sup>

†581 Cecil<sup>7</sup>

### 324

*Lola (Hazelton) Rivenburgh*<sup>8</sup>, b June 16, 1878, at Franklinton; m Vernon Rivenburgh in 1895, (he was b July 15, 1874; d Dec. 30, 1926). She d Nov. 9, 1926; buried at Sloansville, Schoharie Co.

582 Seth<sup>7</sup>

583 Virgil E.<sup>7</sup>

†584 Cecil<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 7, 1903; m Dec. 26, 1928, Zilpha Porter; a farmer; ad. Canajoharie, Montgomery Co.

†585 Lura Jane<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 7, 1913; ad. Fort Plain.

## 325

*Henry Hazelton*<sup>c</sup>, b June 9, 1883, at Franklinton; m Feb. 1, 1905, May Dillenbeck.

†586 Agnes<sup>r</sup>, b Oct. 16, 1907; m Oct. 6, 1925, Clifford Gordon, (he was b Oct. 6, 1904); she d May 10, 1926, at Sloansville, Schoharie Co.

## 326

*Margaret Lulu (Townsend) Kinney*<sup>c</sup>, b Feb. 8, 1872, at Genoa, Cayuga Co.; m Nov. 19, 1896, Orson A. Kinney, (who d Sept. 16, 1928); her ad. Cortland.

†587 Margaret Reade<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 16, 1901.

†588 Orson A., 3rd<sup>r</sup>, d at the age of ten months.

†589 Daniel Lamont<sup>r</sup>, married and has three children.

## 328

*Clifford Earle Townsend*<sup>c</sup>, b March 18, 1869; m Dec. 3, 1890, Maude E. Bower. He is dead.

†590 Leslie B.<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 7, 1897; m Apr. 14, 1927, Jane Eleanor Smiley; they have three children; ad. Ithaca.

## 330

*Elmer J. Waggonheizer*<sup>c</sup>, b Dec. 3, 1872, in Berne; m first, Nov. 13, 1895, Lottie May Becker, (who d Aug. 11, 1900); m secondly, Sept. 14, 1904, Anna Moody; ad. Rensselaer, Rensselaer Co.

591 Vera Irene<sup>r</sup>

†592 Greta Adaline<sup>r</sup>, b March 16, 1908; m July 22, 1935, Ralph Harter; (He is employed by Sherwin-Williams Co.); ad. Rensselaer.

†593 Hilda Mae<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 21, 1911.

## 332

*Nathaniel B. Waggonheizer*<sup>c</sup>, b May 14, 1876, in Middleburg; m March 16, 1898, Mertie Ball. He d May 20, 1922.

594 Mildred<sup>r</sup>

*Mem died Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1944*



**333**

*Omer B. Cook*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 25, 1880, in Middleburg; m Nov. 25, 1903, Mary J. Urton; ad. Santa Barbara, Calif.

†595 Clayton W.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 14, 1904; m Dec. 24, 1926, Nina Mae Lindley; ad. Santa Barbara, Calif.

596 Velna A.<sup>7</sup>

†597 Ralph T.<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 3, 1908; d Jan. 31, 1932.

†598 Harold U.<sup>7</sup>, b March 23, 1909; m Aug. 31, 1934, Dorothy Ellen Kramer.

599 Helen M.<sup>7</sup>

**334**

*William Cook*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 1, 1883, in Broome; m May 10, 1910, Sadie N. Empie; automobile dealer; ad. Cobleskill.

†600 Mildred Esther<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 10, 1919.

†601 Ruth Empie<sup>7</sup>, b May 29, 1921.

**336**

*Acton S. Borthwick*<sup>6</sup>, b Aug. 24, 1871, at Huntersland; m first, June, 1894, Charlotte M. Conde (who d Apr., 1901); secondly, Aug., 1930, Marguerite B. Avery; ad. Albany.

†602 Eugene R.<sup>7</sup>, b Oct., 1897.

603 Helen C.<sup>7</sup>

**340**

*Howard C. Borthwick*<sup>6</sup>, b Sept. 11, 1884, in Baleville, N. J.; m Dec. 23, 1907, Gertrude Winn (who was b June 27, 1887); ad. St. Joe, Ind.

†604 Priscilla Winn<sup>7</sup>, b July 28, 1909, in New Castle, Ind.

†605 Howard Russell<sup>7</sup>, b July 17, 1913, in New Castle, Ind.

†606 Ronald Lyman<sup>7</sup>, b June 25, 1919, in St. Joe, Ind.

**342**

*Omar W. Campbell*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 27, 1877, at Huntersland; m June, 1901, Iva Alger; a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

†607 Gordon<sup>7</sup>, b June 15, 1907, at Huntersland; spent four years in the U. S. Navy; a letter carrier at Rutherford, N. J.

608 Mace<sup>7</sup>

**343**

*Fannie Adelia (Campbell) Turner, Ryder*<sup>e</sup>, b Nov. 25, 1878, in Huntersland; m first, Dec. 20, 1899, Irving G. Turner; a clerk; (he d Nov. 22, 1924); secondly, June 19, 1932, Edgar W. Ryder; ad. Gilboa.

†609 George William<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 19, 1900, at Cocksackie, Greene Co.; he m Nov., 1924, Mae Finch; a caretaker; ad. Loudonville.

**344**

*Olin H. Campbell*<sup>r</sup>, b March 4, 1887, in Huntersland; m ..... (?).....; d Jan., 1926, in Albany; buried at Huntersland.

†610 Ruth<sup>r</sup>, b (?); m Ralph Morford; ad. Albany.

†611 Alice<sup>r</sup>

†612 Gertrude<sup>r</sup>

†613 Laura<sup>r</sup>

†614 Dorothy<sup>r</sup>

†615 Earl<sup>r</sup>

†616 Catherine<sup>r</sup>

**345**

*Pearl Ruth (Campbell) Sills*<sup>e</sup>, b Oct. 25, 1889, at Huntersland; m Jan. 4, 1910, Charles Sills (a diamond setter); ad. North Arlington, N. J.

†617 Charles Harvey<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 22, 1910.

†618 Stanley Howard<sup>r</sup>, b Dec. 30, 1913.

†619 Elvin Lee<sup>r</sup> )

†620 Alvin Earl<sup>r</sup>) Twins, b Aug. 19, 1916; Alvin d May 16, 1928.

**346**

*Lenthel Stanton*<sup>e</sup>, b July 29, 1878; m first, June 12, 1901, Edna Becker (who d Feb. 19, 1909); secondly, Feb. 12, 1913, Edna M. J. Kline of Preston, Minn.; a Post Office clerk; ad. Spokane, Wash.

†621 Joseph Robert<sup>r</sup>, b March 9, 1916.

**347**

*Etta A. (Requa) Lockwood*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 20, 1882; m May 11, 1904, Adelbert Lockwood; (a farmer); ad. Westerlo, Albany Co.

622 James H.<sup>r</sup>

†623 Daniel J.<sup>r</sup>, b Oct. 2, 1906.

†624 Laurence B.<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 4, 1908; m Mary J. Scally, Albany.

625 Lina E.<sup>r</sup>

†626 Dalinda M.<sup>r</sup>, b Aug. 22, 1912; m first, Jan. 4, 1930, Charles Steadman (who d June 12, 1930); secondly, Jan. 14, 1933, H. Gibitz.

**348**

*Lamar Requa*<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 8, 1885, in Westerlo; m Oct. 11, 1903, Millie Haverly of Westerlo.

†627 Susan<sup>r</sup>, b June 9, 1904; d March 21, 1906.

**351**

*Harrison Palmer*<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 2, 1888; m Nov. 11, 1914, Florence Covenhoven; ad. Greenville.

†628 Elizabeth Luella<sup>r</sup>, b Dec. 10, 1915.

**355**

*Cora (Stanton) Winnie, Brown*<sup>s</sup>, b June 6, 1897; m first, Nov. 17, 1920, Burton Winnie (who was b Nov. 19, 1894, and d Oct. 31, 1928); secondly, May 4, 1930, Frank Brown of New York City; a summer boarding house keeper; ad. Norton Hill, Greene Co.

†629 Loretta Frances<sup>r</sup>, b May 19, 1922; d May 30, 1922.

†630 O. Stanton<sup>r</sup>, b June 23, 1923.

†631 Warren Lester<sup>r</sup>, b Dec. 31, 1924.

†632 Ralph Franklin<sup>r</sup>, b July 4, 1927.

†633 Leland Kenneth Brown<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 28, 1931.

**356**

*Paul Kenneth Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 24, 1901; m Apr. 9, 1927, Dorothy Davidson. Ad. Des Moines, Iowa.

- †634 Roger<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 8, 1927.
- †635 Betty Ruth<sup>r</sup>, b May 13, 1929.
- †636 Paul Gordon<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 17, 1933.

**364**

*Vera Idella (Stitt) Collins*<sup>e</sup>, b Oct. 20, 1896; m Aug. 19, 1919, Glenn Collins. She d July 9, 1931.

- †637 David Frederick<sup>r</sup>, b March 19, 1924.
- †638 Wayne Claire<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 9, 1927.

**369**

*Robert Keith Kenagy*<sup>e</sup>, b Nov. 12, 1897, in Clarinda, Iowa; m Apr. 29, 1920, Velma Martin; a farmer; ad. Elmo, Mo.

- †639 Kenneth Keith<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 13, 1920.
- †640 Kathryn Berniece<sup>r</sup>, b July 9, 1922.
- †641 Dorothy Lee<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 8, 1924.
- †642 Robert Dale<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 30, 1929.
- †643 Clinton Dwight<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 15, 1932.
- †644 Merlin Dean<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 14, 1935.

**370**

*Leslie Wayne Kenagy*<sup>e</sup>, b Feb. 5, 1899, in Clarinda, Iowa; m June 2, 1921, Hazel Garrett; a farmer; ad. Marsland, Nebr.

- †645 William Harry<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 20, 1922.
- †646 Robert Leslie<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 13, 1924.
- †647 Helen Elaine<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 30, 1926.
- †648 Jackie Ross<sup>r</sup>, b Sept. 3, 1928.
- †649 Rosalie Ann<sup>r</sup>, b March 19, 1930.

**371**

*Lydia (Kenagy) Reeve*<sup>e</sup>, b Sept. 18, 1900, in Clarinda, Iowa; m Feb. 24, 1921, Leonard Reeve; a farmer; ad. Whitney, Nebr.

- †650 Ermal Eugene<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 17, 1922.
- †651 Doris Lydia<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 23, 1924.
- †652 Leonard Lisle<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 21, 1926.
- †653 Lucille Irene<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 22, 1928.
- †654 Lois Darleen<sup>r</sup>, b Dec. 8, 1930.
- †655 Merle Aileen<sup>r</sup>, b March 16, 1932.

**372**

*Bruce Borthwick Kenagy*<sup>6</sup>, b Apr. 30, 1902, in Clarinda, Iowa; m June 4, 1927, Mabel L. Berner; ad. Loveland, Colo.  
†656 Richard Bruce<sup>7</sup>, b Apr. 18, 1928.  
†657 Janice Charline<sup>7</sup>, b May 5, 1930.  
†658 Joyce Mazelle<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 26, 1931.

**373**

*Lois Theresa (Kenagy) McCullouch*<sup>6</sup>, b Apr. 18, 1904, in Clarinda, Iowa; m Dec. 19, 1923, James G. McCullouch; he d Dec. 31, 1927. Her ad. Des Moines, Iowa.  
†659 Marian Maxine<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 29, 1924.

**374**

*William Lloyd Kenagy*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 7, 1907, in Clarinda, Iowa; m March 19, 1932, Catheryn Hamilton; Ceramic Engineer; ad. Philadelphia, Pa.  
†660 Joyce<sup>7</sup>, b March 26, 1933.  
†661 Lloyd Neil<sup>7</sup>, b July 27, 1934.

**378**

*Ethel Theresa (Kenagy) Meyer*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 26, 1901; m Jan. 31, 1930, Carl Meyer; ad. Eden, Wyoming.  
†662 Sarah Ann<sup>7</sup>, b Aug. 13, 1931.  
†663 Florence Betty<sup>7</sup>, b May 8, 1933.  
†664 Mary Louise<sup>7</sup>, b April 20, 1935, at Eden, Wyoming.

**380**

*David Wesley Kenagy*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 2, 1906; m May 20, 1930, Fae Sproul; a farmer; ad. Clarinda, Iowa.  
†665 Norma Lea<sup>7</sup>, b Aug. 30, 1931.  
†666 Charles Oliver<sup>7</sup>, b March 3, 1934.

**382**

*James Omar Kenagy*<sup>6</sup>, b Apr. 30, 1910; m Aug. 4, 1931, Mabel Whigham; a farmer; ad. Clarinda, Iowa.  
†667 James Omar<sup>7</sup>, b Aug. 15, 1932.

**385**

*Helen Louise (Burt) Freeman*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 12, 1876; m Allen B. Freeman of Blodgett Mills, Cortland Co. She d Apr. 30, 1931.  
 †668 Elizabeth<sup>r</sup>, b Oct. 6, 1915; a student at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

**389**

*Donald Stanton*<sup>s</sup>, b.....(?).....; m.....(?).....:  
 a Major in the Medical Corps, U. S. A., stationed near Denver, Colo.

†669 Girl<sup>r</sup>

†670 Girl<sup>r</sup>

†671 Boy<sup>r</sup>

**394**

*Bertha (Dickinson) Killmer*<sup>s</sup>, b June 11, 1874; m Fred Killmer.

†672 Ruth<sup>r</sup>

†673 Harris<sup>r</sup>

†674 Cecil<sup>r</sup>

†675 Ina<sup>r</sup>

**396**

*Edith Eldora (Dickinson) Spencer*<sup>s</sup>, b May 6, 1877; m Oliver Spencer.

†676 Edith Valentine<sup>r</sup>

**400**

*Helen (Borthwick) McCoy*<sup>s</sup>, b June 14, 1889; m Oct. 28, 1914, Henry B. McCoy, a Civil Engineer; ad. Meade, Kansas.

†677 Charles Frederick<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 14, 1917.

**401**

*Donald Jacobs Borthwick*<sup>s</sup>, b May 23, 1895; m June 2, 1920, Maud E. Sjolander; a farmer and stockman; ad. Beeler, Kansas.

†678 Don Richard<sup>†</sup>, b Oct. 23, 1921.

†679 Robert Earl<sup>†</sup>, b June 20, 1924.

402

*Ruth L. (Borthwick) Hilts*<sup>o</sup>, b July 26, 1897; m July 9, 1919, Walter Harold Hilts; a Veterinarian; ad. Reno, Nevada.

†680 Robert Norton<sup>†</sup>, b Aug. 19, 1920, at Reno, Nevada.

†681 Helen Louise<sup>†</sup>, b Sept. 14, 1921, at Elko, Nevada.

†682 Walter Harold, Jr.<sup>†</sup>, b Sept. 18, 1924, at Elko, Nevada.

†683 Frederick Borthwick<sup>†</sup>, b June 26, 1927, at Elko, Nevada.

†684 Donald Roy<sup>†</sup>, b Feb. 25, 1930, at Reno, Nevada.

403

*Harold M. Borthwick*<sup>o</sup>, b March 26, 1902; m Oct. 15, 1923. Laura Baker; a farmer; ad. Beeler, Kansas.

†685 Frederick Seward<sup>†</sup>, b June 30, 1925.

†686 Helen<sup>†</sup>, b May 1, 1929; d Nov. 16, 1929.

†687 Joann<sup>†</sup>, b Aug. 1, 1933.

†688 Harold Mason, Jr.<sup>†</sup>, b Dec. 17, 1934.

405

*Mildred (Borthwick) Thompson, Miner*<sup>o</sup>, b Oct. 24, 1885, at Cresco, Iowa; m first, Oct. 24, 1906, Harry M. Thompson, who d June 24, 1909; secondly, Dec. 22, 1910, Percy W. Miner; a member of the firm Miner Brothers, Realtors, Abstracts, Loans and Insurance, Ness City, Kansas.

†689 Dale<sup>†</sup>, b Nov. 2, 1908, at Ness City, Kansas; m Oct. 18, 1930, Raymond McCombs; a law student, Topeka, Kansas; ad. Ness City, Kansas.

†690 Kathleen<sup>†</sup>, b Apr. 14, 1914, at Ness City, Kansas; d Dec. 29, 1917, at Ness City, Kansas.

†691 Alden Borthwick<sup>†</sup>, b Apr. 1, 1918, at Ness City, Kansas.

†692 Wilma Marion<sup>†</sup>, b Oct. 9, 1920, at Ness City, Kansas.

**406**

*Franklin Dale Borthwick*<sup>6</sup>, b Dec. 13, 1900, at Ness City, Kansas; m Oct. 17, 1920, Isis Erhart; Proprietor of "Borthwick's Tailors, Cleaners, and Hatters," Ness City, Kansas.

†693 Leah Fern<sup>7</sup>, b July 16, 1921, in Butler, Mo.

†694 Mildred Pearl<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 6, 1924, in Ness City, Kansas.

**409**

*Leona A. (Pease) Albro*<sup>6</sup>, b Jan. 13, 1909; m Aug. 8, 1931, Nelson A. Albro; ad. Marathon.

†695 Harley Marcus<sup>7</sup>, b July 7, 1932.

**410**

*Marcus Sidney Pease*<sup>6</sup>, b Oct. 30, 1911; m Nov. 24, 1932, Nina Birdlebough; ad. Marathon.

†696 Carl Lavere<sup>7</sup>, b Oct. 29, 1933.

**411**

*N. Ethel (Baker) Taylor*<sup>6</sup>, b July 30, 1887; m Sept. 30, 1915, W. Lloyd Taylor (who was b Aug. 5, 1892, at Springville); a seed analyst for U. S. government; ad. Geneva.

†697 Ruth E.<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 9, 1918.

†698 Arnon L.<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 28, 1919.

†699 Esther M.<sup>7</sup>, b Dec. 9, 1921.

†700 Doris E.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 11, 1924.

†701 Lucille K.<sup>7</sup>, b March 21, 1927.

†702 Harold B.<sup>7</sup>, b May 20, 1930.

**414**

*Lillian (Baker) Howland*<sup>6</sup>, b Nov. 4, 1892; m June 25, 1918, Elmer E. Howland (who was b Jan. 11, 1882; a garage owner); ad. Lisle.

†703 Leona Blanche<sup>7</sup>, b March 24, 1919.

†704 Sylvia Joyce<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 20, 1921.

†705 Elsie Phylis<sup>7</sup>, b March 30, 1924.

†706 Gladys Marion<sup>7</sup>, b Apr. 22, 1927.



**417**

*Elias Adelbert Dutton*<sup>6</sup>, b Apr. 19, 1895, in Broome; m Dec. 25, 1915, Eva Mae Cooke (who was b Sept. 23, 1893); ad. Middleburg.

†707 James A.<sup>7</sup>, b July 2, 1917.

†708 Lawrence C.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 28, 1918; d Dec. 6, 1927.

†709 Edna M.<sup>7</sup>, b Oct. 26, 1919.

†710 Esther A.<sup>7</sup>, by July 9, 1921.

†711 Doris E.<sup>7</sup>, b Aug. 18, 1924.

†712 Grace E.<sup>7</sup>, b June 8, 1926.

†713 Edith Bell<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 3, 1928.

**421**

*Sarah Hannah (Dutton) McDonald*<sup>6</sup>, b May 30, 1888; m Sept. 23, 1912, Lynn McDonald; ad. Oakland, N. J.

†714 Ruth Ida<sup>7</sup>, b Feb. 25, 1915; m Aug. 18, 1934, Ernest J. Sementa.

**424**

*Lura C. (Becker) Shafer*<sup>6</sup>, b Feb. 20, 1894; m Aug. 8, 1914, Russell Shafer; she d May 9, 1928.

†715 Leland B.<sup>7</sup>, b Jan., 1916; d Jan., 1929.

†715 Edward<sup>7</sup>, b.....(?).....; d May 16, 1928.

†717 Harmon<sup>7</sup>, b March, 1920; d May 23, 1928.

†718 Elizabeth<sup>7</sup>, b Jan. 11, 1922.

†719 Irene<sup>7</sup>, b Aug., 1923.

†720 Arthur<sup>7</sup>, b, 1924.

†721 Mildred<sup>7</sup>, b June 3, 1926.

†722 Ernest J.<sup>7</sup>, b March 18, 1928.

**425**

*Leland J. Becker*<sup>6</sup>, b Sept. 24, 1900; m March 1, 1923, Mildred Turner; a foreman; ad. West Berne.

†723 Leona C.<sup>7</sup>, b June 5, 1927.

## 426

*Alton G. Becker*<sup>e</sup>, b May 10, 1912; m May 12, 1933, Mildred Swart; ad. West Berne, Albany Co.

†724 Eugene<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 18, 1935.

## 427

*Marjorie R. (MacFarland) Mosall*<sup>e</sup>, b Feb. 3, 1906; m (?), Herman C. Mosall.

†725 Richard Herman<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 29, 1931.

## 438

*Elmer J. Borthwick*<sup>e</sup>, b Aug. 11, 1886, in Durham; m June 10, 1908, Anna Hull (who was b in 1888); furniture store; ad. Poughkeepsie.

†726 George Franklin<sup>r</sup>, b Dec. 18, 1913, in Durham.

## 441

*Calvin Sanford Borthwick*<sup>e</sup>, b May 13, 1903, at Cornwallville; a graduate civil engineer of Union College, Schenectady, (1928); employed by American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; m June 15, 1929, Evelyn Williams of East Durham (who was b March 18, 1906); ad. Trenton, N. J.

†727 George William<sup>r</sup>, b June 23, 1933, in Bangor, Maine.

## 442

*George William Borthwick*<sup>e</sup>, b May 4, 1908, at Cornwallville; graduate of State School of Agriculture, Cobleskill, (1929); a farmer; m June 12, 1935, Beulah A. Woodworth, graduate nurse of Roosevelt Hospital, New York City (1927), (who was b at Cornwallville, March 30, 1907); ad. Cornwallville.

†728 William Woodworth<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 15, 1936, in Memorial Hospital of Greene Co. at Catskill.

*Was "killed" Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1947 Age 39:  
a very sad affair leaving 3 triplets  
3 yrs old: born on Apr. 15<sup>th</sup> 1944*

**444**

*Elaine Millard (Borthwick) Shaw*<sup>e</sup>, b May 10, 1910; m Apr. 19, 1933, Steadman Berger Shaw; graduate of University of Oregon.

†729 Susan Elaine<sup>r</sup>, b June 5, 1935.

**445**

*Margaret Ellen (Borthwick) Fraser*<sup>e</sup>, b Sept. 19, 1911; m May 22, 1932, Richard McDonald Fraser; graduate of Reed College, Portland, Oregon.

†730 Katherine McDonald<sup>r</sup>, b May 11, 1933.

**456**

*Francis A. Winne*<sup>e</sup>, b Jan. 12, 1890; m Oct. 31, 1912, Flossie Benn; employed by an ice cream firm in Albany; ad. New Salem, Albany Co.

†731 Elma A.<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 3, 1913.

**457**

*William L. Winne*<sup>e</sup>, b Sept. 20, 1893; m March 17, 1915, Dorothy A. Boyle; he is Postmaster at Selkirk, Albany Co.

†732 Ruth M.<sup>r</sup>, b June 5, 1917.

**458**

*Herbert Winne, Jr.*<sup>e</sup>, b Oct. 30, 1895; m June 1, 1918, Millie Phillips; employed in Eastern Tablet Co., Albany; ad. Albany.

†733 Irene<sup>r</sup>, b Apr. 9, 1919.

**459**

*Allen Winne*<sup>e</sup>, b Apr. 17, 1897; m Nov. 11, 1921, Edna Crebel; a carpenter; ad. Selkirk, Albany Co.

†734 Charles A.<sup>r</sup>, b Feb. 26, 1922.

†735 Edwin F.<sup>r</sup>, b Feb. 6, 1923.

†736 Gwendolyn<sup>r</sup>, b Nov. 25, 1924.

**462**

*Grace (Miller) Gordinier*<sup>6</sup>, b Nov. 3, 1896; m June 11, 1915, Harry Gordinier; captain on a Standard Oil tanker; ad. Albany.

737 Irma<sup>7</sup>

†738 Gerald<sup>7</sup>, b July 19, 1918.

†739 Mary<sup>7</sup>, b June 7, 1926.

†740 Ann<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 22, 1928.

**463**

*Irene Ethel (Borthwick) Gifford*<sup>6</sup>, b Dec. 26, 1907; m Wayland Gifford; ad. Medusa.

†741 Wayland, Jr.<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 30, 1926.

†742 Kenneth Neil<sup>7</sup>, b Feb. 6, 1931.

**464**

*Harold Romain Borthwick*<sup>6</sup>, b July 8, 1909; m May 28, 1932, Vivian Judith Anderson.

†743 Joyce Elinor<sup>7</sup>, b Apr. 30, 1933.

**475**

*Julia Mary (Borthwick) Baitsholts*<sup>6</sup>, b Dec. 11, 1913; m July 4, 1931, John Paul Baitsholts; ad. Rensselaerville.

†744 Julia Mary<sup>7</sup>, b Sept. 3, 1932.

†745 Ada Kathleen<sup>7</sup>, b Oct. 20, 1934, in Albany.

**477**

*Lena May (Scutt) Rugg*<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 1, 1888, in Broome; m Dec. 30, 1909, Edward Rugg, a farmer, (who was b Sept. 8, 1882; d March 4, 1926); buried at Medusa. Her ad. Medusa.

†746 Beulah<sup>7</sup>, b Oct. 28, 1911, in Rensselaerville; m Sept. 20, 1933, Walter Joy of Norton Hill; a farmer (who was b Dec. 23, 1911); ad. Medusa.

481

*William Allen Borthwick*<sup>2</sup>, b July 26, 1895; m April 11, 1921, Helen Artery; d Dec. 22, 1924, at Wheatland, Wyoming.  
†747 Donald Francis<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 22, 1925.

482

*Mary Elizabeth (Borthwick) Roberson*<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 9, 1898; m Sept. 12, 1923, Roy E. Roberson; ad. Chicago, Ill.  
†748 Margaret Evelyn<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 8, 1924.  
†749 Dean William<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 6, 1927.  
†750 Thomas Franklin<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 27, 1931.  
†751 Mary Ellen<sup>s</sup>, b May 1, 1934.

485

*James A. Slaven*<sup>1</sup>, b Dec. 4, 1890; m Jan. 28, 1913, Katherine Handwerk.  
†752 James<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 26, 1913; m Nov. 28, 1933, Dorothy Shuler.  
†753 Lawrence<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 19, 1918.  
†754 Cletus<sup>s</sup> )  
†755 Clement<sup>s</sup>) Twins, b Sept. 12, 1921.  
†756 Doretta<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 20, 1926.  
†757 Mary Clorene<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 16, 1933.

486

*Hannah Agnes (Slaven) Mulhern, Semke*<sup>2</sup>, b July 12, 1892; m first, Oct. 24, 1911, Francis P. Mulhern (who d March 23, 1918); secondly, Aug. 2, 1920, Victor A. Semke.  
†758 Charles<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 22, 1912.  
†759 Francis<sup>s</sup>, b July 29, 1914.  
†760 Clorene<sup>s</sup>, b June 22, 1916.  
†761 Mary Dorlen<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 25, 1925.

487

*John Paul Slaven*<sup>2</sup>, b Dec. 24, 1893; m Jan. 23, 1918, Agnes Heagney.  
†762 Evelyn<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 29, 1919.

†763 Doris<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 10, 1921.

†764 Pauline<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 6, 1923.

†765 John<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 16, 1929.

#### 488

*Francis Earle Slaven*<sup>r</sup>, b Oct. 30, 1895; m Sept. 25, 1918,  
Alice Heagney.

†766 Rita<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 16, 1919.

†767 Dean<sup>s</sup>, b March 13, 1921.

†768 Leo<sup>s</sup>, b July 1, 1923.

†769 Alfreda<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 10, 1924.

†770 Bernard<sup>s</sup>, b June 12, 1929.

†771 Delorous<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 30, 1931; d May 14, 1933.

†772 Leonorus<sup>s</sup>, b May 24, 1934.

#### 489

*Mary Margaret Edna (Slaven) Zimmerman*<sup>r</sup>, b Jan. 27,  
1908; m Oct. 26, 1926, Peter D. Zimmerman.

†773 Edna<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 28, 1927.

†774 Donald<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 7, 1930.

#### 490

*Lorenzo Leonorus Slaven*<sup>r</sup>, b July 14, 1910; m Oct. 16, 1930,  
Ulah Jackson.

†775 Doyle<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 30, 1931.

†776 Dennis<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 21, 1933.

#### 492

*Harold E. Scutti*<sup>r</sup>, b Aug. 31, 1892, in Cairo; m June 12,  
1918, Reva K. Hess; ad. Livingstonville.

†777 Mary Josephine<sup>s</sup>, b May 22, 1920.

#### 493

*Florence (Richmond) Wemple, Mason, Kistenmacher*<sup>r</sup>; b  
June 17, 1888, in Durham; m first, Dec. 25, 1905, Grover Wem-  
ple; secondly, Dec. 16, 1915, Thomas J. Mason; m thirdly, Jan.  
14, 1927, Henry F. Kistenmacher; ad. Philadelphia, Pa.

778 Isabell Wemple<sup>s</sup>

†779 Thelma Mason<sup>s</sup>, b March 1, 1917, in Jacksonville, Fla.

†780 Thomas Mason<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 28, 1918, in Chester, Pa.

**494**

*Sherwood W. Richmond*<sup>i</sup>, b May 21, 1890, in Cairo; m first, Nov. 29, 1909, Florence Varney; secondly, Sept. 1, 1917, Vera O'Berry. A mechanic; ad. Tampa, Florida.

†781 Clarence George<sup>s</sup>, b May 27, 1911.

**495**

*Ethel Alta (Richmond) Martin*<sup>i</sup>, b June 7, 1892, in Cairo; m 1911, John Martin; a carpenter; ad. Brentwood, Md.

†782 Gladys Irene<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 26, 1912.

†783 Ernest Wilson<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 27, 1913.

†784 Edward James<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 1, 1915.

†785 Virginia Marie<sup>s</sup>, b May 7, 1925.

**496**

*Hazel C. (Richmond) Moates*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 12, 1894, in Durham; m Nov. 23, 1912, Arthur H. Moates, a carpenter; ad. Tampa, Fla.

†786 Arthur William<sup>s</sup>, b March 26, 1914.

†787 Velma May<sup>s</sup>, b May 4, 1915.

†788 Leola<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 9, 1916; d June 21, 1917.

†789 Iris Fredricka<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 11, 1919.

†790 Vera Edna<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 1, 1921.

**497**

*Claude A. Richmond*<sup>i</sup>, b Aug. 6, 1895, in Broome; m July 25, 1921, Mary Ada McDonald; a mechanic; ad. Tampa, Fla.

†791 Dorothy Irene<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 20, 1926.

**499**

*Arcia D. (Cole) Stahlman*<sup>i</sup>, b July 14, 1892, in Rensselaerville; m Nov. 19, 1913, Ezra J. Stahlman, an apiarist; ad. Grove Hill, Ohio.

†792 Gerald Emmonds<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 19, 1914.

†793 Kenneth Lyall<sup>s</sup>, b July 15, 1916.

### 500

*Mabel L. (Cole) Boughton*<sup>i</sup>, b Sept. 25, 1893, in Reusselaerville; m July 2, 1919, Manley J. Boughton, a cemetery Supt.; ad. Rensselaerville. *She died 46*

†794 Doris Emma<sup>n</sup>, b Apr. 21, 1921.

†795 Junita Rose<sup>n</sup>, b June 12, 1925.

†796 Harley Roland<sup>n</sup>, b Jan. 3, 1930.

### 501

*Clemmie Cornelia (Day) Rivenburg*<sup>i</sup>, b Feb. 15, 1907; m Aug. 27, 1931, Howard Rivenburg; ad. Acra, Greene Co.

†797 Thomas Howard<sup>n</sup>, b July 21, 1934; d July 24, 1934.

### 509

*Leland W. Palmer*<sup>i</sup>, b Jan., 1887; m June 4, 1908, Edna Jane Wedge (who was b Oct. 6, 1886).

†798 Frances Jane<sup>n</sup>, b Oct. 7, 1910.

### 510

*Hazel May (Palmer) Waring*<sup>i</sup>, b Dec., 1888; m June 16, 1908, J. Edward Waring (who was b Aug. 6, 1886).

†799 Leland<sup>n</sup>, b Dec. 21, 1909.

†800 Donald<sup>n</sup>, b June 9, 1913.

†801 Elizabeth Billings<sup>n</sup>, b Jan. 14, 1922.

### 512

*Ernest A. Palmer*<sup>i</sup>, b July, 1892; m Aug. 4, 1913, Lillian Standley (who was b June 22, 1891).

†802 Standley<sup>n</sup>, b Aug. 12, 1914.

†803 Dorothy<sup>n</sup>, b Aug. 31, 1916.

†804 Ernestine<sup>n</sup>, b Feb. 8, 1920.

†805 Richard Albert<sup>n</sup>, b Apr. 22, 1926.



**513**

*Iran A. Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 5, 1884, in Broome; m first, Oct. 13, 1915, Roberta Fay Friday; secondly, June 29, 1930, Esther Marie Dieffenbach at Salem, Oregon; he is a licensed engineer of Oregon, and operates the Design Manufacturing Co.; ad. Portland, Oregon.

†806 Frances Dalinda<sup>s</sup>, b June 26, 1918, in Oakland, Calif.

**515**

*Morgan L. Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 6, 1889, at Delanson, Schenectady Co.; Graduate of Union College, Schenectady, (1914); received M.A. and B.D. degrees at University of Chicago; ordained to the Baptist ministry in 1917; served as pastor in Grand Rapids, Mich., and Fond du Lac, Wis., and was for eight and one-half years State Director of Religious Education for the Baptists of that state; m June 27, 1922, Clara Belle Arthur of Grand Rapids, Mich., (who was b May 24, 1894, at Fenton, Mich.; a graduate of Kalamazoo College with degree of B.A.); ad. Dayton, Ohio.

†807 Roger Arthur<sup>s</sup>, b March 22, 1924, at Lansing, Mich.

†808 Donald Herbert<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 15, 1925, at Lansing, Mich.

**517**

*Ernest Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b June 17, 1894; m July 28, 1921, Blanche Elsie Christy.

†809 Ernest Edsil<sup>s</sup>, b May 26, 1923.

†810 Virginia Grace<sup>s</sup>, b July 29, 1927.

**521**

*Leslie Aaron Williams*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 14, 1895; m Sept. 12, 1923, Winnie Pendleton (a nurse); ad. Albany.

†811 Elinor Jane<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 22, 1926.

**522**

*Mary Larkin (Williams) Sutliff*<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 13, 1903; m Oct. 4, 1928, Ralph C. S. Sutliff of Mexico, N. Y.; ad. Morrisville, Madison Co.

†812 Ralph Calvin<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 19, 1930.

†813 Roger Leon<sup>s</sup>, b July 21, 1932.

## 524

*Helen Margaret (Potter) Mangum*<sup>i</sup>, b Sept. 22, 1892, at Coeymans Hollow, Albany Co.; m July 26, 1918, Samuel L. Mangum; ad. Oyster Bay, N. Y.

†814 Nancy Borthwick<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 11, 1926, at Oyster Bay.

## 525

*Inez Adaline (Potter) Houghtaling*<sup>i</sup>, b Oct. 13, 1894, at Leeds; m Oct. 18, 1916, James N. Houghtaling (who was b Oct. 1, 1889); ad. Goshen, Orange Co.

†815 Catherine Belvia<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 29, 1918.

†816 Charles Alton<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 25, 1920.

## 526

*Jennie Ruth (Potter) Errickson*<sup>i</sup>, b Dec. 27, 1902, at Leeds; m Feb. 28, 1925, George Errickson; ad. Lexington, Kentucky.

†817 Helen Jane<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 1, 1925.

†818 Mary Potter<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 3, 1931.

## 527

*Alton Smith Potter*<sup>i</sup>, b March 26, 1905, at Preston Hollow; m Nov. 25, 1925, Zoa Edwards of Preston Hollow (who was b Nov. 15, 1906); a farmer; ad. Preston Hollow.

†819 Helen Dorothy<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 30, 1926.

†820 Earl Kenneth<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 10, 1935.

## 531

*George I. Brayman*<sup>i</sup>, b June 2, 1901; m Sept. 3, 1932, Mildred Lampman (who was b Dec. 16, 1911, at Nelliston, Montgomery Co.); a civil engineer and contractor; ad. Binghamton.

†821 George Theodore<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 23, 1933, in Binghamton.

**532**

*Lulu Charlotte (Goodrich) Enders, Sands*, b Aug. 18, 1893; m first, June 4, 1913, Fred J. Enders (who d Jan. 19, 1919); secondly, Rev. Oliver Sands; ad. White Plains.

†822 Laura Charlotte<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 7, 1915.

†823 David<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 4, 1916.

†824 Nellie Helen<sup>s</sup>, b June 22, 1918.

†825 Mary Ellen<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 13, 1931.

†826 Lois Jean<sup>s</sup>, b March 11, 1933.

**533**

*Lillian A. (Goodrich) Becker<sup>r</sup>*, b Feb. 22, 1895; m Oct. 28, 1913, Ivan E. Becker; ad. Camillus.

†827 Ivan, Jr.<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 11, 1929.

**534**

*Naomi E. (Goodrich) Bennett<sup>r</sup>*, b Aug. 23, 1896; m June, 1916, Thomas F. Bennett; ad. Olean.

†828 Agnes Marie<sup>s</sup>, b Nov. 30, 1920.

†829 Leo Thomas<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 14, 1932.

**535**

*G. Dewey Goodrich<sup>r</sup>*, b May 9, 1898; m May 23, 1918, Nettie Elizabeth Archer; ad. Wysox, Pa.

†830 Oliver Dewey<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 22, 1919.

†831 Ruth Elizabeth<sup>s</sup>, b June 14, 1923.

†832 Joanne Sue<sup>s</sup>, b July 17, 1925.

†833 George Dewey, Jr.<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 14, 1930.

†834 Agnes Mae<sup>s</sup>, b March 8, 1932.

†835 William D.<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 18, 1934.

**537**

*Eugene Brayman<sup>r</sup>*, b July 14, 1898; m Nov. 11, 1920, Agnes Owen; ad. Ithaca.

†836 Margaret Eileen<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 25, 1923.

**538**

*Eva Mae (Moister) Cook*<sup>2</sup>, b Nov. 14, 1915, at Central Bridge; m July 21, 1934, LeRoy Marvin Cook, a farmer; ad. Warnerville, Schoharie Co.

†836<sup>a</sup> Margaret Esther<sup>s</sup>, b April 13, 1936.

**539**

*Leah (Brayman) Johnston*<sup>1</sup>, b Oct. 3, 1905; graduate of Syracuse University; m June 17, 1934, William John Johnston (a graduate of N. Y. State School of Agriculture, Delhi); ad. Livingston Manor, Sullivan Co.

†837 William Fred<sup>2</sup>, b May 16, 1935.

**542**

*Minnie (Cass) Hotaling*<sup>1</sup>, b March 4, 1892; m Apr. 22, 1914, Walter Hotaling (who was b Sept. 27, 1892); ad. Selkirk.

†838 Stanley<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 6, 1917.

**544**

*Harold L. Brayman*<sup>1</sup>, b March 10, 1900, in Broome; m Jan. 25, 1930, Martha Witherspoon Wood, of Cairo, Illinois, she is a direct descendant of John Witherspoon, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. He is Congressional Reporter for the Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger; ad. Washington, D. C.

†839 Harold Halliday<sup>s</sup>, b July 11, 1935, in Washington, D. C.

**546**

*Orman Campbell*<sup>1</sup>, b Apr. 5, 1895; m Nov. 25, 1920, Leah Scutt (who was b Aug. 1, 1900); a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

†840 Hattie E.<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 1, 1922.

†841 Gladys H.<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 10, 1924.

**547**

*Virtil Campbell*, b March 20, 1896; m Nov. 29, 1917, Florence E. Conklin (who was b June 21, 1899); a farmer; ad. Fultonham.

†842 Bennett<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 9, 1920.

†843 Leta Mae<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 26, 1923; an adopted daughter.

†844 Ilene R.<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 12, 1932.

**564**

*Dorothy Elizabeth (Brayman) Smith<sup>r</sup>*, b Jan. 8, 1910, at Bainbridge; m Oct. 11, 1928, John H. Smith (who was b Sept. 21, 1908); a farmer; ad. Bainbridge.

†845 Robert John<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 10, 1934, in Binghamton.

**568**

*Florence Mazie (Chichester) Lampman<sup>i</sup>*, b July 20, 1899; m July 6, 1921, Manly Lampman (who was b Sept. 22, 1894); ad. Leeds.

†846 Stanley Loren<sup>s</sup>, b Sept. 16, 1923.

**570**

*Bert Sornberger<sup>r</sup>*, b Oct. 3, 1885, in Broome; m Oct. 18, 1905, Ella Foland (who was b March 29, 1887); a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

†847 Ethel Minnie<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 9, 1920.

**571**

*Eunice (Sornberger) Foland<sup>i</sup>*, b Feb. 16, 1893, in Broome; m Jan. 24, 1915, Martin Foland (he was b Nov. 18, 1885), he is employed in G. E. works, Schenectady.

†848 Dora Mae<sup>s</sup>, b June 25, 1917; d Jan. 30, 1919.

†849 Clifford<sup>s</sup>, b Jan. 3, 1920.

**573**

*Wesley James Sornberger<sup>r</sup>*, b Nov. 27, 1890, at Middleburgh; m Jan. 30, 1916, Faye Freeman; ad. Medford, Oregon.

†850 Helen Jean<sup>s</sup>, b March 8, 1917.

## 574

*Deborah Almeda (Sornberger) Wilson*, b Apr. 20, 1894, at Middleburg; m Oct. 22, 1911, Earl M. Wilson (who was b Jan. 25, 1884); ad. Sheridan, Wyoming.

†851 Leona Jeanette<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 18, 1920, at Belle Fouche, S. Dak.

†852 Earl, Jr.<sup>s</sup>, b July 23, 1923, at Belle Fouche, S. Dak.

†854 Marjorie Jean<sup>s</sup>, b Feb. 7, 1928, at Belle Fouche, S. Dak.

†854 Walter George<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 29, 1929, at Belle Fouche, S. Dak.

## 582

*Seth Rivenburgh*, b Jan. 11, 1897; m Nov. 7, 1916, Laura Merkel; a farmer; ad. Sloansville, Schoharie Co.

†855 Nellie<sup>s</sup>, b Aug. 10, 1922.

†856 Ruth<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 18, 1925.

†857 Virgil S.<sup>s</sup>, b March 2, 1927.

## 583

*Virgil E. Rivenburgh*, b Sept. 9, 1900; m Dec. 12, 1922, Mabel Flint (who was b Dec. 3, 1904); Garage owner; ad. Canajoharie, Montgomery Co.

†858 Beverly<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 6, 1923; d Jan. 23, 1928.

†859 Shirley<sup>s</sup>, b Dec. 10, 1926.

## 591

*Vera Irene (Wageonheizer) De Freest*, b Aug. 16, 1906; m Sept. 1926, James De Freest; ad. Rensselaer.

†860 Lynn James<sup>s</sup>, b Oct. 31, 1932.

## 594

*Mildred (Wageonheizer) Bailey*, b Dec. 30, 1898; m Apr. 17, 1917, Howard Bailey of Chatham, Columbia Co.; ad. Rensselaer. *Married Tom Corrigan Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1938*

†861 Nathan<sup>s</sup>, b Apr. 4, 1919.

**596**

*Velna A. (Cook) Martin*, b Dec. 4, 1905; m Aug. 29, 1923, Kenneth Leroy Martin; ad. Oxnard, Calif.

†862 Kenneth Leroy, Jr., b Oct. 25, 1924; d about eight months later.

†863 Marna Louise, b Dec. 25, 1927.

†864 Estelle Yvonne, b July 15, 1933.

**599**

*Helen M. (Cook) Moore*, b Dec. 7, 1913; m May 5, 1934, Leonard Moore; ad. Santa Barbara, Calif.

†865 Ralph Cook, b. Sept. 17 (?), 1934.

**603**

*Helen C. (Borthwick) Brown*, b June, 1900; m Oct., 1925, H. J. Brown.

†866 Robert C., b Oct., 1926.

**608**

*Mace Campbell*, b Sept. 28, 1908; m, 1927, Anne Shriedel; (she d June 14, 1934); a farmer; ad. Middleburg.

†867 Clifford, b Jan. 6, 1928.

**622**

*James H. Lockwood*, b Dec. 7, 1904; m Evelyn E. Wienstien; ad. Fall River, Mass.

†868 George J., b Aug. 19, 1932.

**625**

*Lina E. (Lockwood) Davis*, b Aug. 10, 1909; m, 1928, Howard Davis; ad. Elsmere, Albany Co.

†869 Reginald J., b Aug. 7, 1928.

†870 Robert M., b Apr. 7, 1931.

†871 Carol M., b July 10, 1932.

†872 Paul J., b Apr. 6, 1934.

**737**

*Irma (Gordinier) Inghram*<sup>7</sup>, b Nov. 27, 1916; m Aug. 23, 1932, Merrill Inghram; employed by the Standard Oil Co.; ad. Albany.

†873 Sanford<sup>8</sup>, b March 29, 1933.

**778**

*Isabell (Wemple) Hogus*<sup>8</sup>, b Oct. 13, 1908, in Oneonta; m Dec. 2, 1924, Richard Edward Hogus; silk hosiery knitter; ad. Philadelphia.

†874 Richard Edward, Jr.<sup>9</sup>, b Dec. 13, 1925, in Philadelphia.

†875 Florence Elizabeth<sup>9</sup>, b March 7, 1927, in Philadelphia.



# Index to Genealogy.

## BORTHWICKS

A. Alonzo <sup>a</sup> .....	†435	Charity (Sisson) .....	165
Acton S. <sup>a</sup> .....	336	Charles <sup>1</sup> .....	†97
Adaline <sup>3</sup> .....	163	Charlotte (Carter) .....	51
Adelia <sup>3</sup> .....	343	Charlotte (Conde) .....	318
Albert V. <sup>5</sup> .....	245	Charlotte (Rogers) .....	234
Alexander <sup>2</sup> .....	7	Charlotte (Thorn) .....	28
Alexander <sup>2</sup> .....	†16 and 18	Chloe (Williams) .....	41
Alexander Elijah <sup>1</sup> .....	77	Clinton E. <sup>4</sup> .....	†70
Alexander Hamilton <sup>3</sup> .....	19	Cordelia <sup>3</sup> .....	23
Alexander Hamilton <sup>2</sup> .....	†234	Cordelia <sup>4</sup> .....	83
Alice (Case) .....	77	Cornelia L. <sup>5</sup> .....	138
Alice M. <sup>5</sup> .....	167	Cornelia R. <sup>4</sup> .....	46
Alice T. <sup>5</sup> .....	196		
Alice (V. Dine) .....	†435	Daisy E. <sup>3</sup> .....	†242
Almira <sup>4</sup> .....	63	Dalinda <sup>2</sup> .....	†137
Almira (Bowcock) .....	27	Dalinda (Dickinson) .....	9
Alonzo J. <sup>4</sup> .....	66	Deborah (Hoopengardner) .....	435
Amelia E. <sup>4</sup> .....	84	Dell <sup>4</sup> .....	†103
Amelia <sup>3</sup> .....	†141	Donald F. <sup>8</sup> .....	†747
Andrew <sup>3</sup> .....	10	Donald J. <sup>9</sup> .....	401
Andrew <sup>3</sup> .....	28	Donald S. <sup>9</sup> .....	†357
Anna <sup>1</sup> .....	†102	Don Richard <sup>7</sup> .....	†678
Anna <sup>1</sup> .....	†361	Dorothy (Davidson) .....	356
Anna (Hull) .....	438	Duke <sup>5</sup> .....	†218
Anna (Bushnell) .....	11		
Anna Maria <sup>3</sup> .....	†16	E. Bell (Haskins) .....	214
Anna Marion <sup>2</sup> .....	†237	Edith M. <sup>9</sup> .....	465
Annice L. <sup>3</sup> .....	†175	Edna C. <sup>7</sup> .....	†483
Ardella <sup>3</sup> .....	267	Edna De Ette <sup>3</sup> .....	†197
Arthur A. <sup>4</sup> .....	54	Edward E. <sup>4</sup> .....	†275
Arthur G. <sup>4</sup> .....	61	Edwin <sup>5</sup> .....	†241
Asa <sup>3</sup> .....	32	Edwin L. <sup>4</sup> .....	†79
Asa W. <sup>4</sup> .....	†52	Edwin P. <sup>5</sup> .....	†228
Augusta (Lunkenheimer) .....	479	Elaine <sup>9</sup> .....	444
		Eleanor <sup>7</sup> .....	226
Bentley <sup>4</sup> .....	41	Elizabeth D. <sup>6</sup> .....	277
Bertha (Sanford) .....	229	Elizabeth (Gallipo) .....	270
Betsey <sup>3</sup> .....	26	Elizabeth (Hagadorn) .....	135
Betsey (Guernsey) .....	†31	Elizabeth (Hamel) .....	61
Betty Ruth <sup>7</sup> .....	†635	Elizabeth (Hull) .....	71
Beulah (Woodworth) .....	442	Elizabeth (Rivenburg) .....	134
Blanche M. <sup>9</sup> .....	†337	Elizabeth (Rogers) .....	234
		Elizabeth (Zortman) .....	275
Calvin <sup>1</sup> .....	74	Ellen (Drohen) .....	276
Calvin S. <sup>9</sup> .....	441	Elmer J. <sup>9</sup> .....	438
Caroline <sup>3</sup> .....	208	Elsie M. <sup>5</sup> .....	178
Caroline (Rickerson) .....	73	Emeline (Wightman) .....	13
Catherine (Williams) .....	41	Emily <sup>7</sup> .....	161

Emily R. <sup>5</sup>	179	Harvey <sup>3</sup>	†20
Emma (Conly)	82	Helam <sup>3</sup>	24
Emma (Elliott)	224	Helen <sup>n</sup>	400
Emma L. <sup>5</sup>	†225	Helen <sup>r</sup>	†686
Emma (Stitt)	176	Helen (Artery)	481
Emogene (Jennings)	166	Helen C. <sup>r</sup>	603
Ernest B. <sup>5</sup>	†174	Helen T. <sup>5</sup>	273
Ernest E.	†358	Hiram <sup>1</sup>	†132
Eugene R. <sup>r</sup>	602	Hiram S. <sup>5</sup>	134
Eunice <sup>1</sup>	36	Horatio D. <sup>1</sup>	73
Eunice A. <sup>1</sup>	75	Howard C. <sup>n</sup>	340
Eva G. <sup>3</sup>	†207	Howard R. <sup>r</sup>	†695
Evalena <sup>5</sup>	268	Hubert C. <sup>5</sup>	235
Evelyn (Williams)	441		
		Ida <sup>5</sup>	164
Fannie A. <sup>6</sup>	168	Inez I. <sup>5</sup>	177
Fannie Adelia <sup>5</sup>	†343	Inez (Dale)	194
Fannie (Kudrna)	437	Irene E. <sup>n</sup>	463
Florence B. <sup>5</sup>	180	Isis (Erhart)	406
Frank <sup>1</sup>	50		
Frank <sup>5</sup>	224	James <sup>1</sup>	1
Frank A. <sup>5</sup>	195	James <sup>2</sup>	2
Frank H. <sup>n</sup>	276	James <sup>3</sup>	9
Frank L. <sup>1</sup>	†109	James Bentley <sup>1</sup>	41
Franklin C. <sup>5</sup>	214	James F. <sup>1</sup>	50
Franklin D. <sup>n</sup>	406	James Leo <sup>5</sup>	176
Fred <sup>n</sup>	†437	James M. <sup>5</sup>	165
Frederic <sup>5</sup>	†217	Jane <sup>2</sup>	6
Frederick C. <sup>5</sup>	193	Jane <sup>1</sup>	†114
Frederick S. <sup>r</sup>	†685	Jane (Haight)	165
		Jane M. <sup>1</sup>	67
George <sup>2</sup>	4	Jean <sup>n</sup>	†362
George A. <sup>5</sup>	194	Jennie <sup>n</sup>	274
George F. <sup>r</sup>	†726	Jennie (Knapp)	235
George G. <sup>3</sup>	13	Jessie O. <sup>1</sup>	110
George J. <sup>1</sup>	34	Joann <sup>r</sup>	†687
George M. <sup>5</sup>	†198	John <sup>3</sup>	14
George N. <sup>1</sup>	†53	John <sup>1</sup>	†133
George W. <sup>n</sup>	†21	John C. <sup>5</sup>	216
George Wm. <sup>n</sup>	442	John F. <sup>5</sup>	224
George Wm. <sup>r</sup>	†727	John H. <sup>3</sup>	31
Gertrude (Winn)	340	John M. <sup>2</sup>	5
Grace J. <sup>5</sup>	†236	Josephine (Morrison)	76
Grace (Reed)	269	Joshua G. <sup>1</sup>	71
Griselda <sup>2</sup>	†3	Joyce E. <sup>r</sup>	†743
		Julia M. <sup>n</sup>	475
Halsey M. <sup>n</sup>	†338	Julia (Walsh)	272
Hamilton <sup>3</sup>	82	June <sup>n</sup>	†449
Hannah M. <sup>5</sup>	†139		
Hannah (Rivenburg)	134	Laura (Baker)	403
Harlow G. <sup>1</sup>	68	Lauren <sup>1</sup>	†98
Harold M. <sup>n</sup>	403	Leah F.	693
Harold M., Jr. <sup>r</sup>	†688	Leo <sup>r</sup>	176
Harold R. <sup>n</sup>	461	Leonard F. <sup>r</sup>	†484
Harriet <sup>1</sup>	†115	Lester <sup>1</sup>	126
Harriet L. <sup>1</sup>	48	Lizzie V. <sup>1</sup>	†111
Harriet (Tompkins)	71	Lorenzo M. <sup>5</sup>	135
Harriet (Van Valkenburg)	34	Lorenzo P. <sup>r</sup>	†479

Lorenzo T. <sup>4</sup>	†72	Nancy (Brice)	4
Louisa <sup>5</sup>	†243	Nancy C. <sup>4</sup>	55
Louisa C. <sup>4</sup>	60	Nancy G. <sup>4</sup>	†59
Lucy <sup>4</sup>	†117	Nancy J. <sup>5</sup>	136
Lucy (Bushnell)	14	Nathaniel D. <sup>4</sup>	38
Malissa (Southard)	126	Nellie (Jacobs)	193
Mamah B. <sup>4</sup>	†112	Nelson <sup>4</sup>	†129
Marcus A. <sup>4</sup>	51	Nettie <sup>4</sup>	†100
Marcus S. <sup>3</sup>	27	Nettie (Burvee)	70
Margaret <sup>4</sup>	12	Olive <sup>4</sup>	†104
Margaret <sup>3</sup>	22	Olive O. <sup>4</sup>	†56
Margaret <sup>3</sup>	30	Omer D. <sup>5</sup>	†173
Margaret <sup>4</sup>	†101	Orelia <sup>4</sup>	†131
Margaret A. <sup>4</sup>	49	Orlando <sup>4</sup>	76
Margaret (Bender)	†20	Orpha <sup>4</sup>	†44
Margaret B. (Borst)	†228	Orpha R. <sup>5</sup>	140
Margaret (Byres)	1	Oscar <sup>4</sup>	43
Margaret Ellen <sup>6</sup>	445	Famelia <sup>4</sup>	†45
Margaret (Fisher)	†79	Paul G. <sup>7</sup>	†636
Margaret J. <sup>4</sup>	37	Paul K. <sup>6</sup>	356
Margaret M. <sup>4</sup>	†58	Paul W. <sup>6</sup>	†443
Margaret M. (Bushnell)	15	Polly (Hagadorn)	34
Margaret T. <sup>4</sup>	69	Phebe (Hammond)	54
Marguerite (Avery)	336	Priscilla W. <sup>7</sup>	†604
Maria (Russell)	39	Rachel E. <sup>4</sup>	†81
Maria T. (Bean)	43	Rachel (Esmay)	19
Marie <sup>5</sup>	†240	Rachel (Snyder)	8
Marie V. (Lamereaux)	7	Rebecca (Brice)	5
Marion A. <sup>4</sup>	78	Rebecca M. <sup>4</sup>	40
Marion (Dale)	195	Rebecca (Zeh)	†173
Martha B. <sup>6</sup>	404	Richard J. <sup>6</sup>	†399
Mary <sup>3</sup>	25	Robert <sup>3</sup>	11
Mary <sup>4</sup>	†99	Robert E. <sup>7</sup>	†679
Mary <sup>4</sup>	†130	Robert O. <sup>4</sup>	76
Mary A. <sup>4</sup>	116	Robert W. <sup>5</sup>	†272
Mary Alice <sup>5</sup>	266	Roger <sup>5</sup>	†634
Mary Alice <sup>6</sup>	†446	Romaine <sup>5</sup>	269
Mary A. (Roby)	10	Ronald L. <sup>7</sup>	†606
Mary (Deveez)	216	Rosaltha <sup>4</sup>	46
Mary E. <sup>5</sup>	†162	Roxanna (Crippen)	38
Mary E. <sup>7</sup>	482	Rozella J. <sup>6</sup>	†339
Mary F.	†133	Rufus <sup>3</sup>	33
Mary F. (Smith)	74	Ruth A. <sup>4</sup>	†113
Mary L. <sup>4</sup>	†80	Ruth L. <sup>6</sup>	402
Mary (Wetherell)	68	Ruth M. <sup>6</sup>	†359
Maud (Sjolander)	401	Ruth Millard, Jr.	†448
May <sup>6</sup>	†341	Samuel T. <sup>3</sup>	†242
Melvin <sup>3</sup>	165	Sarah <sup>4</sup>	†128
Menzo W. <sup>5</sup>	166	Sarah A. <sup>4</sup>	57
Mildred <sup>5</sup>	271	Sarah (Bushnell)	10
Mildred <sup>3</sup>	405	Sarah (Crocker)	50
Mildred P. <sup>7</sup>	†694	Sarah J. (Scutt)	†134
Nancy <sup>4</sup>	35	Sarah M. <sup>3</sup>	†232
Nancy <sup>4</sup>	†127	Sarepta	†24
Nancy <sup>6</sup>	†360		
Nancy (Bates)	66		

Sally A. <sup>4</sup> .....	†47	William <sup>2</sup> .....	8
Susan <sup>3</sup> .....	29	William <sup>3</sup> .....	15
Susan (Millard) .....	233	William <sup>3</sup> .....	†17
Sylvenus <sup>3</sup> .....	134	William A. <sup>5</sup> .....	481
		William D. <sup>4</sup> .....	39
Tabitha (Briggs) .....	8	William H. <sup>4</sup> .....	†105
Theodore H. <sup>4</sup> .....	82	William L. <sup>5</sup> .....	†233
Thomas P. <sup>7</sup> .....	†480	William L. <sup>5</sup> .....	238
		William L. <sup>5</sup> .....	270
Vivian (Anderson) .....	464	William L., Jr. <sup>6</sup> .....	†447
		William S. <sup>5</sup> .....	229
Wallace <sup>5</sup> .....	†227	William W. .....	†728
Wellington D. <sup>3</sup> .....	†218		
		Yolanka (Lestinski) .....	245

## NAMES OTHER THAN BORTHWICK

Adams, James <sup>4</sup> .....	†107	Bailey, Howard .....	594
James K. ....	25	Isaac .....	†80
Mary (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	25	Mary L. (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	†80
Mary Elizabeth <sup>1</sup> .....	†166	Mildred (Wagecnheizer) <sup>7</sup> .....	594
Sam <sup>1</sup> .....	†100	Nathan <sup>1</sup> .....	†831
Albro, Harley M. <sup>5</sup> .....	†695	Baitsholts, Ada K. <sup>7</sup> .....	†745
Leona (Pease) <sup>11</sup> .....	409	John P. ....	475
Nelson .....	409	Julia Mary <sup>7</sup> .....	†744
		Julia M. (Borthwick) <sup>11</sup> .....	475
Alger, Anna E. <sup>1</sup> .....	310	Baker, Adin L. <sup>6</sup> .....	412
Clayton .....	†556	Byron H. <sup>3</sup> .....	199
Elnora F. <sup>11</sup> .....	311	Florence L. <sup>5</sup> .....	†201
Eva May <sup>11</sup> .....	312	Kate V. (Youngs) .....	199
Florence (White) <sup>7</sup> .....	†556	Leonard T. ....	55
Harriet (Brayman) <sup>3</sup> .....	148	Lillian <sup>11</sup> .....	414
Levi .....	148	Nancy C. (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	55
Almy, Cornelia (Leonard) <sup>4</sup> .....	†87	Nellie C. <sup>5</sup> .....	200
Erastus .....	†87	N. Ethel <sup>7</sup> .....	411
		Ruth <sup>11</sup> .....	†413
Angell, Cornelia R. (Borth- wick) <sup>4</sup> .....	46	Baldwin, Dorothy (Burt) <sup>11</sup> .....	†388
Elbert .....	46	Leon .....	†388
Eva <sup>3</sup> .....	181	Barber, Hattie A. (Dutton) <sup>11</sup> .....	†420
		Herbert .....	†420
Auchempaugh, Frank .....	†315	Barrows, Delbert .....	200
Mary (Brayman) <sup>11</sup> .....	†315	Merle E. <sup>11</sup> .....	†415
Babcock, Grace (Williams) <sup>4</sup> .....	†514	Nellie C. (Baker) <sup>5</sup> .....	200
Marcus .....	†514	Viola (Jackson) .....	†415
Bagley, Alexander .....	64	Bates, George W. <sup>5</sup> .....	†219
Jane C. (Russell) <sup>4</sup> .....	64	Margaret F. (Borthwick) <sup>11</sup> .....	65
Millie (Flagler) .....	†209	Martha <sup>5</sup> .....	†220
Robert C. <sup>5</sup> .....	†209	Martha W. <sup>5</sup> .....	†223
		Merton <sup>5</sup> .....	†221

Nellie <sup>3</sup> .....	†222	Alzina (Cole) .....	145
William W. ....	69	Amilia A. <sup>5</sup> .....	142
Becker, Alton G. <sup>6</sup> .....	426	Augusta (Boughton) .....	†149
Carrie (Borthwick) <sup>5</sup> .....	208	Azano .....	†149
Eugene <sup>7</sup> .....	†724	Benjamin .....	35
Ivan E. ....	533	Benjamin G. <sup>6</sup> .....	†316
Ivan, Jr. <sup>6</sup> .....	†827	Channing <sup>6</sup> .....	304
Leland J. <sup>6</sup> .....	425	Charlotte <sup>6</sup> .....	301
Leona C. <sup>7</sup> .....	†723	Clancy C. <sup>6</sup> .....	305
Lillian (Goodrich) <sup>7</sup> .....	533	Dalinda <sup>5</sup> .....	143
Lura C. <sup>6</sup> .....	424	Dora <sup>6</sup> .....	303
Mildred (Swart) .....	426	Dorothy <sup>7</sup> .....	†564
Mildred (Turner) .....	425	Edgar E. <sup>5</sup> .....	150
Orlin .....	208	Elizabeth (Campbell) .....	146
Belknap, Elbert A. <sup>6</sup> .....	†384	Elizabeth (Meek) .....	313
Eva (Angell) <sup>5</sup> .....	181	Emma E. (Williams) .....	149
Ruth (Mumford) .....	†384	Erma M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†563
Willis J. ....	181	Ernestine (Sawdy) .....	302
Benjamin, Lyman <sup>4</sup> .....	124	Esther A. <sup>7</sup> .....	†540
Margaret (Borthwick) <sup>3</sup> .....	30	Eugene <sup>7</sup> .....	†537
Mary <sup>4</sup> .....	†125	Franklin <sup>5</sup> .....	146
Nelson <sup>4</sup> .....	†123	Fred <sup>6</sup> .....	302
Samuel .....	30	George <sup>7</sup> .....	531
Bennett, Agnes M. <sup>6</sup> .....	†828	George T. <sup>5</sup> .....	†821
Leo T. <sup>6</sup> .....	†829	Gordon <sup>7</sup> .....	†545
Naomi (Goodrich) <sup>7</sup> .....	534	Harold H. <sup>5</sup> .....	†839
Thomas .....	534	Harold L. <sup>7</sup> .....	544
Bestwick, Anna (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	†102	Harriet M. <sup>5</sup> .....	148
Billings, Amilia A. (Bray-		Helen J. <sup>5</sup> .....	144
man) <sup>5</sup> .....	142	Irvin L. <sup>6</sup> .....	298
Burton L. <sup>6</sup> .....	†289	Leah M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†539
Carrie E. (Richtmyer) .....	286	Lodema <sup>5</sup> .....	147
Edna A. (Jones) .....	287	Lottie (Becker) .....	298
Ernest E. <sup>6</sup> .....	286	Lynn E. <sup>6</sup> .....	313
Ernestine <sup>7</sup> .....	†507	Lynn E. Jr. <sup>7</sup> .....	†566
Erwin B. <sup>6</sup> .....	287	Margaret E. <sup>5</sup> .....	†836
Howard L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†508	Martha (Wood) .....	544
Peter L. ....	142	Mary E. <sup>6</sup> .....	†315
Rose Anna <sup>6</sup> .....	288	Mildred <sup>7</sup> .....	†529
Blair, Erskine D. ....	†359	Mildred (Lampman) .....	531
Ruth M. (Borthwick) <sup>6</sup> .....	†359	Minnie (Feeck) .....	304
Boughton, Doris E. <sup>6</sup> .....	†794	Myra (Decker) .....	305
Harley R. <sup>6</sup> .....	†796	Nancy (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	35
Junita R. <sup>6</sup> .....	†795	Nancy J. <sup>7</sup> .....	†565
Mabel (Cole) <sup>7</sup> .....	500	Nellie E. <sup>6</sup> .....	314
Manley .....	500	Nora (Fox) .....	300
Brayman, Agnes <sup>6</sup> .....	299	Otis <sup>6</sup> .....	300
Agnes (Owen) .....	537	Ruth E. <sup>7</sup> .....	†541
Alice (Rippenburg) .....	150	Ursula (Storr) .....	†149
		Warren W. <sup>6</sup> .....	†297
		William H. <sup>7</sup> .....	†530
		William Henry <sup>7</sup> .....	145
		Brazee, Abram .....	153
		Cecil <sup>7</sup> .....	†581
		Cora <sup>6</sup> .....	†322
		Helen <sup>7</sup> .....	†579
		Helen (Sorabarger) <sup>5</sup> .....	153

Henry <sup>a</sup> .....	323	Orman <sup>r</sup> .....	546
Howard <sup>r</sup> .....	†580	Pearl R. <sup>a</sup> .....	345
Rose (Schultz) .....	323	Ruth <sup>r</sup> .....	†610
Brown, Cora (Stanton) <sup>a</sup> .....	355	Virgil R. <sup>r</sup> .....	416 & 548
Helen C. (Borthwick) <sup>r</sup> .....	603	Virtil <sup>r</sup> .....	547
Frank .....	355	Cass, Dora (Brayman) <sup>a</sup> .....	303
H. J. J. .....	603	Etta (Hotaling) .....	†543
Leland K. <sup>r</sup> .....	†633	Jerome .....	303
Robert C. <sup>a</sup> .....	†866	Milfred <sup>r</sup> .....	†543
Brice, Jane (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	† 6	Minnie E. <sup>r</sup> .....	542
John .....	† 6	Caveney, James .....	†329
Burt, Daniel .....	184	Lena M. (Townsend) <sup>a</sup> .....	†329
Dorothy <sup>a</sup> .....	†388	Chatterton, Jane <sup>a</sup> .....	† 2
Harriet D. (Stanton) <sup>a</sup> .....	184	Mr. .....	† 2
Helen L. <sup>a</sup> .....	385	Cheney, Edwin H. .....	†112
Louis D. <sup>a</sup> .....	†386	Mamah, (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	†112
Mary E. <sup>a</sup> .....	†387	Chichester, Dorothy N. <sup>r</sup> .....	†569
Pearl (Aylesworth) .....	†386	Florence M. <sup>r</sup> .....	568
Campbell, Alexander .....	147	Loren L. .....	314
Alice (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	167	Nellie (Brayman) <sup>a</sup> .....	314
Alice <sup>r</sup> .....	†611	Rosella (Palmater) .....	†567
Amelia (Dutton) <sup>a</sup> .....	416&548	Virgil R. <sup>r</sup> .....	†567
Anne (Shriedel) .....	638	Cole, Arcia D. <sup>r</sup> .....	499
Avery T. <sup>a</sup> .....	308	Lewis .....	282
Augusta (Turner) .....	308	Mabel L. <sup>r</sup> .....	500
Benjamin B. <sup>a</sup> .....	303	M. Emma (Day) <sup>a</sup> .....	282
Bennett <sup>r</sup> .....	†842	Collins, David F. <sup>r</sup> .....	†637
Catherine <sup>r</sup> .....	†616	Glenn .....	364
Clifford <sup>r</sup> .....	†867	Vera (Stitt) <sup>a</sup> .....	364
Dorothy <sup>r</sup> .....	†614	Wayne C. <sup>r</sup> .....	†638
Earl <sup>r</sup> .....	†615	Conger, Delbert <sup>r</sup> .....	215
Ella (Head) .....	309	Emma (Borst) .....	215
Elvin M. <sup>a</sup> .....	306	Jane M. (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	67
Fannie Adelia <sup>r</sup> .....	343	Melvin W. .....	67
Florence (Conklin) .....	547	Nellie <sup>a</sup> .....	†436
Gertrude <sup>r</sup> .....	†612	Conklin, Charles G. .....	†329
Gladys H. <sup>a</sup> .....	†841	Lena (Townsend) <sup>a</sup> .....	†329
Gordon <sup>r</sup> .....	†607	Conley, Adelaide (Belknap) .....	†247
Harvey .....	167	Amelia E. (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	† 84
Hattie E. <sup>r</sup> .....	†840	Augustus <sup>r</sup> .....	†248
Hattie (Rivenburg) .....	306	John A. .....	† 84
Ilene R. <sup>r</sup> .....	†844	Harry F. <sup>r</sup> .....	†247
Iva (Alger) .....	342	Cook, Adaline (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	163
Laura <sup>r</sup> .....	†613	Clayton W. <sup>r</sup> .....	†595
Lean (Scutt) .....	546	Dorothy E. (Kramer) .....	598
Leland <sup>r</sup> .....	550	Eva (Moister) <sup>r</sup> .....	†538
Leta M. <sup>r</sup> .....	843	Harold U. <sup>r</sup> .....	†598
Lodema (Brayman) <sup>a</sup> .....	147		
Mace <sup>r</sup> .....	608		
Marjory <sup>r</sup> .....	†551		
Maud (Coons) .....	550		
Nina H. <sup>a</sup> .....	307		
Olin H. <sup>a</sup> .....	344		
Omar W. <sup>a</sup> .....	342		

- |   |      |   |           |
|---|------|---|-----------|
| Helen M. <sup>7</sup> .....                 | 599  | Donaldson, Cordelia (Borth-                   |           |
| Leroy M. ....                               | †538 | wick) <sup>3</sup> .....                      | 23        |
| Margaret E. <sup>8</sup> .....              | 836a | Garrett .....                                 | 23        |
| Mary (Urton) .....                          | 333  | Mary V. <sup>4</sup> .....                    | † 95      |
| Mildred E. <sup>7</sup> .....               | †600 | Zillah <sup>4</sup> .....                     | † 96      |
| Nina (Lindley) .....                        | 595  |   |           |
| Omar B. <sup>11</sup> .....                 | 333  | Doney, Mary (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....    | †130      |
| Ralph T. <sup>7</sup> .....                 | †597 | William .....                                 | †130      |
| Ruth E. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | 601  |   |           |
| Sadie (Empie) .....                         | 334  | Duntz, Anna E. (Alger) <sup>6</sup> .....     | 310       |
| Velna A. <sup>7</sup> .....                 | 596  | Azano E. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †554      |
| Wesley .....                                | 163  | Ellis .....                                   | 310       |
| William <sup>8</sup> .....                  | 331  | Eloise H. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | †552      |
|   |      | Emily M. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †553      |
|   |      | Hazel E. ....                                 | †555      |
| Crosby, Jane (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> ..... | †114 |   |           |
| Mr. ....                                    | †114 | Dutton, Almira (Leonard) <sup>4</sup> .....   | † 88      |
|   |      | Amelia E. <sup>9</sup> .....                  | 416 & 548 |
| Davis, Allen H. ....                        | 273  | Arthur L. <sup>5</sup> .....                  | 204       |
| Carol M. <sup>8</sup> .....                 | 871  | Arthur M. <sup>9</sup> .....                  | †422      |
| Evelyn <sup>11</sup> .....                  | †476 | Asa W. <sup>9</sup> .....                     | 419       |
| Helen (Borthwick) <sup>3</sup> .....        | 273  | Carolyn (Borland) .....                       | 203       |
| Howard .....                                | 625  | Doris E. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †711      |
| Lina (Lockwood) .....                       | 625  | Edith B. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †713      |
| Paul J. <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †872 | Edna M. <sup>7</sup> .....                    | †709      |
| Robert M. <sup>8</sup> .....                | †870 | Ella (Rippenburgh) .....                      | 202       |
| Ronald J. <sup>8</sup> .....                | †869 | Elias .....                                   | 57        |
|   |      | Elias Adelbert <sup>11</sup> .....            | 417       |
| Day, Clemmie C. <sup>7</sup> .....          | 501  | Elvena (Mace) .....                           | 204       |
| Clemmie J. <sup>11</sup> .....              | 284  | Esther A. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | †710      |
| Corneilia (Borthwick) <sup>3</sup> .....    | 138  | Eva (Cooke) .....                             | 417       |
| D. Ezra .....                               | 133  | Frank M. <sup>9</sup> .....                   | †418      |
| Flora (Barlow) .....                        | 283  | George A. ....                                | † 88      |
| M. Emma <sup>11</sup> .....                 | 282  | Grace E. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †712      |
| Ralph <sup>11</sup> .....                   | 283  | Hattie Amelia <sup>11</sup> .....             | †420      |
|   |      | Ida (Couchman) .....                          | 203       |
| De Freest, James .....                      | 591  | James A. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | †707      |
| Lynn J. <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †860 | Lawrence C. <sup>7</sup> .....                | †708      |
| Vera (Wageonheizer) <sup>7</sup> .....      | 591  | Mildred (Whitbeck) .....                      | †418      |
|   |      | Robert J. <sup>5</sup> .....                  | 203       |
| Dickinson, Arthur G. <sup>5</sup> .....     | 191  | Sarah (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....          | 57        |
| Alma Z. <sup>5</sup> .....                  | †192 | Sarah (Duffy) .....                           | 419       |
| Bertha <sup>11</sup> .....                  | 394  | Sarah Hannah <sup>8</sup> .....               | 421       |
| Cora M. <sup>6</sup> .....                  | †398 | William A. <sup>5</sup> .....                 | 202       |
| Cora Viletta <sup>11</sup> .....            | †397 |   |           |
| Edith E. <sup>11</sup> .....                | 396  | Eades, Alma Z. (Dickinson) <sup>5</sup> ..... | †192      |
| Edwin O. <sup>5</sup> .....                 | 189  | John .....                                    | †192      |
| Fanny (Ulcheoffer) .....                    | 189  |   |           |
| Helen (Chamberlain) .....                   | 188  | Enders, David <sup>7</sup> .....              | †823      |
| Helen E. <sup>3</sup> .....                 | †190 | Fred J. ....                                  | 532       |
| Kate (Porter) .....                         | 191  | Laura C. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †822      |
| Lester .....                                | 49   | Lulu (Goodrich) .....                         | 532       |
| Lester <sup>11</sup> .....                  | 395  | Nellie H. <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †824      |
| Lillie (Meacham) .....                      | 191  |   |           |
| Margaret (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....     | 49   | Errickson, George .....                       | 526       |
| Sarah A. <sup>5</sup> .....                 | 187  | Jennie (Potter) <sup>7</sup> .....            | 526       |
| William A. <sup>5</sup> .....               | 188  | Helen J. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †817      |
|   |      | Mary P. <sup>8</sup> .....                    | †818      |
| Dillman, John .....                         | †223 |   |           |
| Martha W. (Bates) <sup>5</sup> .....        | †223 |   |           |

Estes, Charles E. ....	280	Goodrich, Agnes (Brayman) <sup>a</sup> ..	299
Leroy R. <sup>7</sup> .....	†498	Agnes M. <sup>5</sup> .....	†834
Nellie O. (Scutt) <sup>c</sup> .....	280	Clifford <sup>7</sup> .....	†536
		G. Dewey .....	535
Felton, Charles H. ....	† 81	G. Dewey, Jr. <sup>a</sup> .....	†833
Rachel (Borthwick) <sup>c</sup> .....	† 81	Joanne S. <sup>a</sup> .....	†832
		Lillian A. <sup>7</sup> .....	533
Ferris, Anna (Kelsey) <sup>5</sup> .....	206	Lulu C. <sup>7</sup> .....	532
Frank .....	†206	Naomi E. <sup>7</sup> .....	534
		Nettie (Archer) .....	535
Foland, Clifford .....	†849	Oliver D. <sup>a</sup> .....	†830
Dora M. <sup>a</sup> .....	†848	Ruth E. <sup>a</sup> .....	†831
Eunice (Sornberger) <sup>7</sup> .....	571	William .....	299
Martin .....	571	William D. <sup>a</sup> .....	†835
		Ann <sup>7</sup> .....	†740
Fowks, Francis M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†528	Gordinier, Ann <sup>7</sup> .....	†740
Ruth (Potter) <sup>a</sup> .....	296	Grace (Miller) <sup>a</sup> .....	462
Samuel .....	296	Harry .....	462
		Irma <sup>7</sup> .....	†737
Fraser, Katherine Mc D. <sup>7</sup> .....	†730	Gerald <sup>7</sup> .....	†738
Margaret E. (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	445	Mary <sup>7</sup> .....	†739
Richard Mc D. ....	445		
		Gordon, Agnes (Hazelton) <sup>7</sup> ..	†586
Freed, Flossie (Stitt) <sup>a</sup> .....	†363	Clifford .....	†586
Paul .....	†363		
		Green, Alice I. (Stanton) <sup>7</sup> ..	169
Freeman, Allen B. ....	385	Samuel .....	†169
Elizabeth .....	†663		
Helen L. (Burt) <sup>a</sup> .....	385		
		Harter, Greta (Wageon-	
Gates, Annie (Leonard) <sup>a</sup> .....	85	heizer) <sup>7</sup> .....	†592
Annie (Jones) .....	256	Ralph .....	†592
Burton <sup>5</sup> .....	252		
Cecil H. <sup>a</sup> .....	256		
Cecil H. <sup>a</sup> .....	452	Hazelton, Agnes <sup>7</sup> .....	†586
Clarence <sup>7</sup> .....	254	Emory .....	155
Claudia <sup>5</sup> .....	253	Estelle (Sornberger) <sup>5</sup> .....	155
Edmond .....	85	Henry <sup>a</sup> .....	325
Frank <sup>7</sup> .....	255	Lola <sup>a</sup> .....	324
Horatio .....	86	May (Dillenbeck) .....	325
John <sup>5</sup> .....	250		
Leonard <sup>5</sup> .....	249	Heilig, Margaret (Borth-	
Louie R. <sup>a</sup> .....	†451	wick) <sup>a</sup> .....	†101
Lulu V. <sup>5</sup> .....	†257		
Minnie <sup>5</sup> .....	251	Hilts, Donald R. <sup>7</sup> .....	†684
Violetta (Leonard) <sup>a</sup> .....	86	Frederick B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†683
		Helen L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†681
Gibitz, Dalinda (Lockwood) <sup>7</sup> ..	†626	Robert N. <sup>7</sup> .....	†680
H. ....	†626	Ruth (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	402
		Walter H. ....	402
Gifford, Akins .....	†556	Walter H. Jr. <sup>7</sup> .....	†682
Florence (White) <sup>7</sup> .....	†556		
Grace (Scutt) <sup>7</sup> .....	†478	Hisert, Frank .....	†139
Howard .....	†478	Hannah M. (Borthwick) <sup>5</sup> ..	†139
Irene (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	463		
Kenneth N. <sup>7</sup> .....	†742	Hoffman, Elmer .....	†552
Wayland .....	463	Eloise (Duntz) <sup>7</sup> .....	†552
Wayland, Jr. <sup>7</sup> .....	†741		



Hogus, Isabell (Wemple) <sup>s</sup> .....	778	Ethel T. <sup>o</sup> .....	378
Florence E. <sup>o</sup> .....	†875	Fae (Sproul).....	380
Richard E. <sup>o</sup> .....	†874	Florence (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	180
Richard E. ....	778	Hazel (Garrett).....	370
Hotaling, Amita (Fairgrieve).....	260	Helen E. <sup>7</sup> .....	†647
Daniel D. <sup>o</sup> .....	†454	James O. <sup>o</sup> .....	382
David V. A. <sup>7</sup> .....	†453	James O. <sup>7</sup> .....	†667
Edith M. <sup>5</sup> .....	†259	Jackie Ross <sup>7</sup> .....	†648
Edwin.....	91	Janice C. <sup>7</sup> .....	†657
Herbert <sup>5</sup> .....	261	John W. <sup>o</sup> .....	†376
Mary (Leonard) <sup>4</sup> .....	91	Joyce <sup>7</sup> .....	†660
Mildred (White).....	†258	Joyce M. <sup>7</sup> .....	658
Minnie (Cass) <sup>7</sup> .....	542	Kathryn B. ....	†640
Robert J. <sup>5</sup> .....	†258	Kenneth <sup>a</sup> .....	†379
Russell E. <sup>7</sup> .....	260	Kenneth K. <sup>7</sup> .....	†639
Stanley <sup>7</sup> .....	†838	Leslie W. <sup>o</sup> .....	370
Walter.....	542	Lloyd Neil <sup>7</sup> .....	†661
Houghtaling, Catherine B <sup>3</sup> .....	†815	Lois T. <sup>o</sup> .....	373
Charles A. <sup>5</sup> .....	†816	Lydia <sup>1</sup> .....	371
Inez (Potter) <sup>7</sup> .....	525	Mabel (Burner).....	372
James N. ....	525	Mabel (Whiggham).....	382
Howland, Elmer.....	414	Mary E. <sup>o</sup> .....	†377
Elsie L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†705	Merlin D. <sup>6</sup> .....	†644
Gladys M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†706	Norma L. <sup>7</sup> .....	665
Leona B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†703	Oliver W. ....	180
Lillian (Baker) <sup>7</sup> .....	414	Richard B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†656
Sylvia J. <sup>7</sup> .....	†704	Robert D. <sup>7</sup> .....	†642
Inghram, Irma (Gordinier) <sup>7</sup> .....	737	Robert K. <sup>6</sup> .....	369
Merrill.....	737	Robert L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†646
Sandford <sup>7</sup> .....	†873	Rosalie A. <sup>7</sup> .....	†649
Ingraham, Emma (Borthwick) <sup>7</sup> .....	†225	Rosaltha <sup>o</sup> .....	†375
J. Frank.....	†225	Samuel H. ....	179
Johnston, Leah (Brayman) <sup>7</sup> .....	539	William H. <sup>7</sup> .....	†645
William F. <sup>7</sup> .....	†837	William L. <sup>6</sup> .....	374
William J. ....	539	William O. <sup>o</sup> .....	†383
Joy, Beulah (Rugg) <sup>7</sup> .....	†746	Velma (Martin).....	369
Walter.....	†746		
Kelsey, Anna <sup>7</sup> .....	206	Kennedy, Charles.....	284
Bert A. <sup>7</sup> .....	†205	Charlotte <sup>7</sup> .....	†504
F. Newton.....	60	Clemmie J. (Day) <sup>o</sup> .....	281
Louisa (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	60	James <sup>7</sup> .....	†506
Kenagy, Arthur B. <sup>o</sup> .....	†381	Janet <sup>7</sup> .....	†502
Bruce B. <sup>o</sup> .....	372	Jean <sup>7</sup> .....	†503
Catheryn (Hamilton).....	374	Natalie <sup>7</sup> .....	†505
Charles O. <sup>7</sup> .....	†666		
Clinton D. <sup>7</sup> .....	†643	Killmer, Bertha (Dickinson) <sup>o</sup> .....	394
David W. <sup>o</sup> .....	380	Cecil <sup>7</sup> .....	†674
Dorothy L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†641	Fred.....	394
Emily (Borthwick) <sup>o</sup> .....	113	Harris <sup>7</sup> .....	†673
		Ina <sup>7</sup> .....	†675
		Ruth <sup>7</sup> .....	†672
		Kinney, Daniel L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†589
		Margaret R. ....	†587
		Margaret (Townsend) <sup>o</sup> .....	326
		Orson A. ....	326
		Orson A. 3rd.....	†588

Kistenmacher, Florence (Richmond) <sup>7</sup> .....	493	MacFarland, Donald <sup>8</sup> .....	429
Henry F. ....	†493	Gordon B. <sup>8</sup> .....	†428
Knoll, Evelyn (Davis) <sup>6</sup> .....	†476	Joseph .....	211
Frank .....	†476	Joseph B., Jr. <sup>6</sup> .....	†431
Lampman, Florence (Chichester) <sup>7</sup> .....	568	Marjorie R. <sup>6</sup> .....	427
Manley .....	568	Paul <sup>6</sup> .....	†430
Stanley L. <sup>8</sup> .....	†846	Sarah (Russell) <sup>5</sup> .....	211
Leet, Florence L. (Baker) <sup>5</sup> .....	†201	Mangum, Helen (Potter) <sup>7</sup> .....	524
Newton J. ....	†201	Nancy B. <sup>8</sup> .....	†814
Leggett, Ellen (Weidman) <sup>6</sup> .....	†335	Samuel L. ....	524
Joseph J. ....	†335	Martin, Edward J. <sup>8</sup> .....	†784
Leonard, Almedia (Krum) .....	† 90	Ernest W. <sup>8</sup> .....	783
Almira <sup>4</sup> .....	† 88	Estelle <sup>8</sup> .....	†864
Amelia (Cowen) .....	† 89	Ethel (Richmond) <sup>7</sup> .....	495
Anna <sup>4</sup> .....	85	Gladys <sup>8</sup> .....	†782
Cornelia <sup>4</sup> .....	† 87	John .....	495
Edwin <sup>5</sup> .....	†264	Kenneth .....	596
Emma (Benjamin) .....	93	Kenneth, Jr. <sup>4</sup> .....	†862
Frank <sup>4</sup> .....	†89	Marna L. <sup>8</sup> .....	†863
Fremont <sup>4</sup> .....	92	Velna (Cook) <sup>7</sup> .....	596
Harvey <sup>4</sup> .....	† 90	Virginia M. <sup>8</sup> .....	†785
Margaret <sup>4</sup> .....	† 94	Mason, Florence (Richmond) <sup>7</sup> .....	493
Margaret (Borthwick) <sup>8</sup> .....	22	Thomas J. ....	493
Mary <sup>4</sup> .....	91	Thomas M. <sup>8</sup> .....	†780
Mary (Hoberland) .....	92	Thelma <sup>8</sup> .....	†779
May <sup>5</sup> .....	†262	McCombs, Dale (Thompson) <sup>7</sup> .....	†689
Myra <sup>5</sup> .....	263	Raymond .....	†689
Robert .....	22	McCoy, Charles F. <sup>7</sup> .....	†677
Robert <sup>4</sup> .....	93	Helen (Borthwick) <sup>6</sup> .....	400
Viletta <sup>4</sup> .....	86	Henry .....	400
Livingston, Adaline (Borthwick <sup>5</sup> ) .....	163	McCullouch, James G. ....	373
James .....	†163	Lois (Kenagy) <sup>7</sup> .....	373
Lorkwood, Adelbert .....	347	Marian M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†659
Etta (Requa) <sup>9</sup> .....	347	McDonald, Ruth I. <sup>7</sup> .....	†714
Dalinda <sup>7</sup> .....	†626	Lynn .....	421
Daniel J. <sup>7</sup> .....	†623	Sarah (Dutton) <sup>6</sup> .....	421
Evelyn (Wienstien) .....	622	McVeigh, Evelyn Williams <sup>7</sup> .....	†518
George J. <sup>8</sup> .....	†868	William .....	†518
James H. <sup>7</sup> .....	622	Meyer, Carl .....	378
Laurence <sup>7</sup> .....	†624	Ethel (Kenagy) <sup>6</sup> .....	378
Lina <sup>7</sup> .....	†625	Florence B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†663
Mary (Scally) .....	624	Mary L. <sup>7</sup> .....	†664
Losee, Donald <sup>6</sup> .....	†455	Sarah A. <sup>7</sup> .....	†662
Leland .....	263	Miller, John .....	†239
Myra (Leonard) <sup>5</sup> .....	263	Evelina (Borthwick) <sup>5</sup> .....	268
Lytle, Olive (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	†104	Florence (Smith) .....	†239
		Grace M. <sup>6</sup> .....	462
		Sanford .....	268

- |  |      |   |      |
|--|------|---|------|
| Miner, Alden B. <sup>7</sup> .....           | †691 | Emma (Curtis) .....                           | 511  |
| Kathleen <sup>7</sup> .....                  | †690 | Ernest A. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | 512  |
| Mildred (Borthwick) <sup>6</sup> .....       | 405  | Ernestine <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †804 |
| Percy .....                                  | 405  | Florence (Covenhoven) .....                   | 352  |
| Wilma M. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | †692 | Frances J. <sup>8</sup> .....                 | †798 |
| Moates, Arthur H. ....                       | 496  | George L. ....                                | 171  |
| Arthur W. <sup>8</sup> .....                 | †786 | Harrison <sup>3</sup> .....                   | 352  |
| Hazel (Richmond) <sup>7</sup> .....          | 496  | Hazel M. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | 510  |
| Iris F. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †789 | Jesse <sup>6</sup> .....                      | †351 |
| Leola <sup>8</sup> .....                     | †788 | Leland W. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | 509  |
| Velma M. <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †787 | Lillian (Standley) .....                      | 512  |
| Vera E. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †790 | Mary E. (Stanton) <sup>5</sup> .....          | 171  |
| Moister, Charlotte (Bray-                    |      | Richard A. <sup>8</sup> .....                 | †805 |
| man) <sup>6</sup> .....                      | 301  | Rose A. (Billings) <sup>6</sup> .....         | 288  |
| Eva M. <sup>7</sup> .....                    | †538 | Sarah (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....          | 128  |
| Ralph .....                                  | 301  | Standley <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †802 |
| Moore, Helen (Cook) <sup>7</sup> .....       | 599  | Pease, Alice (Borthwick) <sup>3</sup> .....   | 196  |
| Leonard .....                                | 599  | Carl L. <sup>7</sup> .....                    | 696  |
| Ralph C. <sup>8</sup> .....                  | †865 | Charlotte L. <sup>6</sup> .....               | 407  |
| Morford, Ralph .....                         | †610 | Eva <sup>6</sup> .....                        | †408 |
| Ruth (Campbell) <sup>7</sup> .....           | †610 | Leona A. <sup>6</sup> .....                   | 409  |
| Morrison, Elsie (Borthwick) <sup>5</sup> ... | 178  | Marcus S. <sup>6</sup> .....                  | 410  |
| Esther F. <sup>6</sup> .....                 | †367 | Nelson .....                                  | 196  |
| Joseph C. ....                               | 178  | Nina (Birdlebough) .....                      | 410  |
| Oleva M. <sup>6</sup> .....                  | †368 | Perrine, Mary (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....  | †99  |
| Ruth M. <sup>6</sup> .....                   | †366 | Nettie (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....         | †100 |
| Mosall, Herman C. ....                       | 427  | Fitkin, Albert C. ....                        | †110 |
| Marjorie (MacFarland) <sup>6</sup> .....     | 427  | Jessie B. <sup>5</sup> .....                  | †265 |
| Richard H. <sup>7</sup> .....                | †725 | Jessie (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....         | †110 |
| Mulhern, Charles <sup>7</sup> .....          | †758 | Plank, Ogden .....                            | †131 |
| Clorene <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †760 | Orelia (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....         | †131 |
| Francis <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †759 | Plant, Blanche (Borthwick) <sup>6</sup> ..... | †337 |
| Francis P. ....                              | 486  | George A. ....                                | †337 |
| Hannah (Slaven) <sup>7</sup> .....           | 486  | Potter, Alton S. <sup>7</sup> .....           | 527  |
| Murphy, Eunice (Whiting) <sup>4</sup> .....  | †121 | Chauncey C. <sup>6</sup> .....                | 295  |
| Michael .....                                | †121 | Earle K. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †820 |
| Odell, Arthur E. <sup>6</sup> .....          | †391 | Earle R. <sup>6</sup> .....                   | 293  |
| Charles .....                                | 187  | Eva (Hagadorn) .....                          | 295  |
| Charles C. <sup>6</sup> .....                | †393 | Helen D. <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †819 |
| Daisy A. <sup>6</sup> .....                  | †392 | Helen J. (Brayman) <sup>5</sup> .....         | 144  |
| Sarah (Dickinson) <sup>5</sup> .....         | 187  | Helen M. <sup>7</sup> .....                   | 524  |
| Palmer, Albert D. ....                       | 288  | Inez A. <sup>7</sup> .....                    | 525  |
| Blanche <sup>6</sup> .....                   | †350 | Jennie (Wetmore) .....                        | 293  |
| Burton L. <sup>7</sup> .....                 | †511 | Jennie R. <sup>7</sup> .....                  | 526  |
| Chloe <sup>8</sup> .....                     | †353 | Lloyd E. <sup>9</sup> .....                   | †294 |
| Dorothy <sup>8</sup> .....                   | †803 | Nellie (Ryding) .....                         | †294 |
| Edna (Wedge) .....                           | 509  | Ruth L. <sup>6</sup> .....                    | 296  |
| Elizabeth L. <sup>7</sup> .....              | †628 | Smith H. ....                                 | 144  |
|  |      | Zoa (Edwards) .....                           | 527  |
|  |      | Powell, Almet .....                           | 83   |
|  |      | Bruce B. <sup>3</sup> .....                   | 246  |
|  |      | Cordelia (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....       | 83   |

Grace (Hartshorn) .....	246	Rivenburg, Beverly <sup>s</sup> .....	†858
Infant <sup>a</sup> .....	†450	Cecil <sup>r</sup> .....	†584
Proper, Cora (Brazee) <sup>a</sup> .....	†322	Clemmie (Day) <sup>r</sup> .....	501
Elmer .....	†322	Howard .....	501
Ramsey, George .....	†3	Laura (Merkel) .....	582
Griselda (Borthwick) <sup>2</sup> .....	†3	Lola (Hazelton) <sup>a</sup> .....	324
Reeser, Anna (Kelsey) <sup>s</sup> .....	206	Lura J. <sup>r</sup> .....	†585
Edna <sup>a</sup> .....	†423	Mabel (Flint) .....	583
William .....	206	Nellie <sup>s</sup> .....	†855
Reeve, Doris L. <sup>r</sup> .....	†651	Ruth <sup>r</sup> .....	†856
Ermal E. <sup>r</sup> .....	†650	Seth <sup>r</sup> .....	†582
Leonard .....	371	Shirley <sup>r</sup> .....	†859
Leonard L. <sup>r</sup> .....	†652	Thomas H. <sup>r</sup> .....	†797
Lois D. <sup>r</sup> .....	†654	Vernon .....	324
Lucille L. <sup>r</sup> .....	†653	Virgil E. <sup>r</sup> .....	583
Lydia (Kenagy) <sup>a</sup> .....	371	Virgil S. <sup>r</sup> .....	†857
Merle A. <sup>r</sup> .....	†655	Zilpha (Porter) .....	584
Requa, Dalinda (Stanton) <sup>s</sup> .....	170	Roberson, Dean W. <sup>r</sup> .....	†749
Etta <sup>s</sup> .....	347	Margaret E. <sup>r</sup> .....	†748
James H. ....	170	Mary (Borthwick) <sup>r</sup> .....	482
Jane <sup>s</sup> .....	†349	Mary E. <sup>r</sup> .....	†751
Lamar <sup>s</sup> .....	348	Roy E. ....	482
Millie (Haverly) .....	348	Thomas F. <sup>r</sup> .....	†750
Susan <sup>r</sup> .....	†627	Robinson, Margaret (Russell) <sup>r</sup> .....	†210
Richmond, Clarence G. <sup>r</sup> .....	†781	Thomas G. ....	†210
Claude <sup>r</sup> .....	497	Roney, Allen W. <sup>r</sup> .....	†561
Dorothy I. <sup>r</sup> .....	†791	Ethelyn <sup>r</sup> .....	†557
Edward E. ....	226	Eva May (Alger) <sup>a</sup> .....	312
Eleanor (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	226	Floyd A. <sup>r</sup> .....	†560
Ethel A. <sup>r</sup> .....	495	Hector .....	312
Florence <sup>r</sup> .....	493	Hubert <sup>r</sup> .....	†562
Florence (Varney) .....	494	Malcolm L. <sup>r</sup> .....	†559
George S. ....	279	Vincent H. <sup>r</sup> .....	†558
Hazel C. <sup>r</sup> .....	496	Rounsvell, Gorton B. ....	†159
Leola (Scutt) <sup>a</sup> .....	279	Orpha J. (Townsend) <sup>s</sup> .....	†159
Marion C. <sup>a</sup> .....	†439	Rugg, Beulah <sup>r</sup> .....	†746
Mary (McDonald) .....	497	Edward .....	477
Paul B. <sup>a</sup> .....	†440	Lena (Scutt) <sup>r</sup> .....	477
Sherwood <sup>r</sup> .....	494	Russell, Almira <sup>1</sup> .....	†63
Vera (O'Berry) .....	494	Clayton <sup>r</sup> .....	213
Rider, Allen W. <sup>a</sup> .....	†471	Clayton, Jr. <sup>a</sup> .....	434
Claude <sup>a</sup> .....	†466	George B. <sup>1</sup> .....	65
Donald <sup>1</sup> .....	†470	George B., Jr. <sup>r</sup> .....	212
Eleanor L. <sup>a</sup> .....	†473	Harriet (Bingham) .....	212
Fred V. ....	271	Jane <sup>1</sup> .....	64
Fred V., Jr. <sup>r</sup> .....	†472	Margaret <sup>s</sup> .....	210
Helen M. <sup>a</sup> .....	†469	Margaret <sup>1</sup> .....	†433
Leona M. <sup>a</sup> .....	†468	Margaret (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	12
Lester R. <sup>a</sup> .....	†474	Nancy <sup>1</sup> .....	62
Mary A. <sup>a</sup> .....	†467	Robert B. <sup>a</sup> .....	†432
Mildred (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	271	Rosemary (Goodwin) .....	213
		Sarah <sup>r</sup> .....	211

Sarah E. (Bush) .....	65	Ida (Rose) .....	549
Uriah .....	12	Nina (Campbell) <sup>a</sup> .....	307
Ryder, Edgar W. ....	343	Sills, Alvin E. <sup>7</sup> .....	†620
Fannie Adelia (Campbell) <sup>a</sup> ..	343	Charles .....	345
Sand's, Lulu (Goodrich) <sup>7</sup> .....	532	Charles H. <sup>7</sup> .....	†617
Lois J. <sup>s</sup> .....	†826	Elvin L. <sup>i</sup> .....	†619
Mary E. <sup>s</sup> .....	†825	Pearl (Campbell) <sup>a</sup> .....	345
Oliver .....	532	Stanley H. <sup>7</sup> .....	†618
Scutt, Adelaide (Lathrope) ..	278	Simpkins, Dorothy (Chi-	
Amelia (Borthwick) <sup>3</sup> .....	†141	chester) <sup>7</sup> .....	†569
George S. <sup>a</sup> .....	278	George H. ....	†569
Grace <sup>7</sup> .....	†478	Slaven, Agnes (Heagney) .....	487
Grace (Reed) .....	†281	Alice (Heagney) .....	488
Harold E. <sup>7</sup> .....	492	Alfreda <sup>s</sup> .....	†769
Jennie (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	274	Ambrose .....	277
Lena May <sup>7</sup> .....	477	Bernard <sup>s</sup> .....	†770
Leola <sup>a</sup> .....	279	Cletus <sup>s</sup> .....	†754
Leonard <sup>a</sup> .....	†281	Clement <sup>s</sup> .....	†755
Mary J. <sup>s</sup> .....	†777	Dean <sup>s</sup> .....	†767
Myron .....	274	Delorous <sup>s</sup> .....	†771
Nancy (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	136	Dennis <sup>s</sup> .....	†776
Nellie O. <sup>a</sup> .....	280	Doretta <sup>s</sup> .....	†756
Reva (Hess) .....	492	Doris <sup>s</sup> .....	†763
Richard .....	136	Dorothy (Shuler) .....	†752
Theodore .....	†141	Doyle <sup>s</sup> .....	†775
Susy (Freece) .....	278	Elizabeth (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> .....	277
William E. ....	274	Evelyn <sup>s</sup> .....	†762
Sementa, Ernest J. ....	714	Frances E. <sup>7</sup> .....	488
Ruth (McDonald) <sup>7</sup> .....	714	Hannah A. <sup>7</sup> .....	486
Semke, Hannah (Slaven) <sup>7</sup> .....	486	James <sup>s</sup> .....	†752
Mary D. <sup>s</sup> .....	†761	James A. <sup>7</sup> .....	485
Victor A. ....	486	John <sup>s</sup> .....	†765
Shafer, Arthur <sup>7</sup> .....	†720	John P. <sup>7</sup> .....	487
Edward <sup>7</sup> .....	†716	Katherine (Handwerk) .....	485
Elizabeth <sup>7</sup> .....	†718	Lawrence <sup>s</sup> .....	†753
Ernest J. <sup>7</sup> .....	†722	Leo <sup>s</sup> .....	†768
Harmon <sup>7</sup> .....	†717	Leonorous <sup>s</sup> .....	†772
Irene <sup>7</sup> .....	†719	Lorenzo L. <sup>7</sup> .....	490
Leland B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†715	Mary C. <sup>s</sup> .....	†757
Mildred <sup>7</sup> .....	†721	Mary M. E. <sup>7</sup> .....	489
Lura (Becker) <sup>a</sup> .....	424	Mildred <sup>7</sup> .....	†491
Russell .....	424	Pauline <sup>s</sup> .....	†764
Shaw, Elaine (Borthwick) <sup>a</sup> ..	444	Rita <sup>s</sup> .....	†766
Steadman .....	444	Ulah (Jackson) .....	490
Susan Elaine <sup>7</sup> .....	†729	Smith, Dorothy (Brayman) <sup>7</sup> ..	564
Shenard, Elizabeth (Campbell) ..	146	John H. ....	†564
William .....	†146	Florence M. <sup>s</sup> .....	†239
Shufeldt, Fred .....	307	Robert J. <sup>s</sup> .....	845
George <sup>7</sup> .....	†549	Marion A. (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	78
		Truman I. ....	78
		Sornberger, Almeda (Haga-	
		dorn) .....	318
		Almeda (Tryon) .....	151
		Almira <sup>a</sup> .....	†321

Alvin M. <sup>7</sup> .....	577	Steadman, Charles .....	†626
Bert <sup>7</sup> .....	570	Dalinda (Lockwood) <sup>7</sup> .....	†626
Bessie A. <sup>3</sup> .....	319		
Dalinda <sup>7</sup> .....	†152	Stitt, David .....	177
Deborah <sup>7</sup> .....	574	Flossie R. <sup>6</sup> .....	†363
Dora (Earle) .....	317	Inez I. (Borthwick) <sup>5</sup> .....	177
Ella (Foland) .....	570	Nancy <sup>6</sup> .....	†365
Ella (Rivenburg) .....	317	Vera I. <sup>6</sup> .....	†364
Emma (Mount) .....	320		
Estelle <sup>5</sup> .....	155	Strong, Arthur E. <sup>5</sup> .....	†231
Ethel M. <sup>8</sup> .....	†847	Eunice A. (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	75
Eunice <sup>7</sup> .....	571	Lelia M. <sup>5</sup> .....	†230
Eunice (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	36	Philip Embury .....	75
Faye (Freeman) .....	573		
George <sup>6</sup> .....	320	Sutliff, Mary (Williams) <sup>7</sup> .....	522
Gordon B. <sup>8</sup> .....	578	Ralph L. .....	522
Helen <sup>5</sup> .....	153	Ralph C., Jr. <sup>8</sup> .....	†812
Helen J. <sup>8</sup> .....	†850	Roger L. <sup>8</sup> .....	†813
Henry .....	36		
James <sup>5</sup> .....	†154	Taylor, Arnon L. <sup>5</sup> .....	†698
Martin <sup>5</sup> .....	62 and 151	Avery .....	143
Mary <sup>7</sup> .....	†575	Dalinda (Brayman) <sup>5</sup> .....	143
Nancy (Russell) <sup>4</sup> .....	62 and 151	Esther M. <sup>7</sup> .....	†699
Osee <sup>6</sup> .....	318	Doris E. <sup>7</sup> .....	†700
Sylvanus <sup>6</sup> .....	317	Harold B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†702
Wesley J. <sup>6</sup> .....	573	Lucille <sup>7</sup> .....	†701
		Nancy M. <sup>6</sup> .....	292
Spencer, Edith (Dickinson) <sup>6</sup> .....	396	N. Ethel (Baker) <sup>6</sup> .....	411
Ethel V. <sup>7</sup> .....	†676	Ruth E. <sup>7</sup> .....	†697
Oliver .....	396	W. Lloyd .....	411
Stahlman, Arcia (Cole) <sup>7</sup> .....	499	Templeton, Dell (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	†103
Ezra J. .....	499		
Gerald E. <sup>8</sup> .....	†792	Thompson, Dale <sup>7</sup> .....	†689
Kenneth L. <sup>8</sup> .....	†793	Harry .....	405
		Mildred (Borthwick) <sup>6</sup> .....	405
Stanton, Alice A. <sup>5</sup> .....	†183		
Alice I. <sup>5</sup> .....	169	Townsend, Alice (Stanton) <sup>5</sup> .....	169
Beulah E. <sup>6</sup> .....	†390	Amy (Arnold) .....	156
Clara (Doubleday) .....	185	Clayton D. <sup>6</sup> .....	†327
Cora <sup>6</sup> .....	355	Clifford E. <sup>6</sup> .....	328
Dalinda E. <sup>5</sup> .....	170	Ellen (Galligher) .....	327
Donald <sup>6</sup> .....	389	Francis L. <sup>5</sup> .....	†158
Edna (Becker) .....	346	James John <sup>5</sup> .....	156
Edna (Kline) .....	346	Jane (Smiley) .....	†590
Emma E. <sup>5</sup> .....	†186	J. K. .....	169
Frances (Smith) .....	172	Josiah H. .....	37
Harriet D. <sup>5</sup> .....	184	Lena M. <sup>6</sup> .....	†329
Harriet (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	48	Leslie B. <sup>7</sup> .....	†590
James .....	40	Margaret (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	37
Joseph R. <sup>7</sup> .....	†621	Margaret L. <sup>6</sup> .....	326
Joshua .....	48	Maude (Bower) .....	328
Lenthel <sup>6</sup> .....	346	Mercena (Robacher) .....	157
Marcus J. <sup>5</sup> .....	†185	Minerva (Hall, Ford) .....	157
Martha E. <sup>5</sup> .....	†182	Orpha J. <sup>5</sup> .....	†159
Mary E. <sup>5</sup> .....	171	Samuel D. <sup>5</sup> .....	157
Omar S. <sup>6</sup> .....	†354		
Oscar B. <sup>5</sup> .....	172	Turner, Fannie A. (Campbell) <sup>6</sup> .....	343
Rebecca (Borthwick) <sup>4</sup> .....	40	George W. <sup>7</sup> .....	†609

- Irving G. .... 343  
 Mae (Finch) .....†609  
 Utter, Harriet (Borthwick)<sup>4</sup> .....†115  
 Elbridge .....†115  
 Van Aken, Mr. ....†127  
 Nancy (Borthwick)<sup>4</sup> .....†127  
 Wageonheizer, Anna (Moody) 330  
 Elmer J.<sup>5</sup> ..... 330  
 Emilv (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup> ..... 161  
 Greta A.<sup>7</sup> .....†592  
 Hilda M. .... 593  
 Johannah (Molienkopf) ..... 331  
 Joseph N.<sup>6</sup> .....†331  
 John ..... 161  
 Lottie (Becker) ..... 330  
 Mertie (Ball) ..... 332  
 Mildred<sup>7</sup> ..... 594  
 Nathaniel B.<sup>6</sup> ..... 332  
 Verna L.<sup>7</sup> ..... 591  
 Wallace, Daisy (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup>...†244  
 Hugh S. ....†244  
 Waring, Donald<sup>6</sup> .....†800  
 Elizabeth B.<sup>8</sup> .....†801  
 Hazel (Palmer)<sup>7</sup> ..... 510  
 J. Edward ..... 510  
 Leland<sup>6</sup> .....†799  
 Warner, Mr. ....†113  
 Ruth A. (Borthwick)<sup>4</sup> .....†113  
 Weidman, Ellen<sup>6</sup> .....†335  
 Emily (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup> ..... 161  
 Ida (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup> ..... 164  
 Peter ..... 161 and 164  
 Wemple, Florence (Rich-  
 mond)<sup>7</sup> ..... 493  
 Grover ..... 493  
 Isabell ..... 778  
 Whitcomb, Chester E. .... 140  
 Orpha (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup> .....†140  
 Theodore<sup>6</sup> .....†285  
 White, Adelbert E. .... 292 and 311  
 Ardella (Borthwick)<sup>5</sup> ..... 267  
 Claude A.<sup>7</sup> .....†523  
 Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> ..... 460  
 Elizabeth (Van Epps) .....†523  
 Elnora (Alger)<sup>6</sup> ..... 311  
 Florence E.<sup>7</sup> .....†556  
 Harvey .....†119  
 Mary (Whiting)<sup>4</sup> .....†119  
 Nancy M. (Taylor)<sup>4</sup> ..... 292  
 Ralph<sup>6</sup> .....†461  
 Sidney E. .... 267  
 Whiting, Charles<sup>4</sup> .....†122  
 Eunice<sup>4</sup> .....†121  
 John ..... 29  
 Margaret<sup>4</sup> .....†120  
 Mary<sup>4</sup> .....†119  
 Susan (Borthwick)<sup>4</sup> ..... 29  
 William .....†118  
 Williams, Aaron ..... 143  
 Anna (Ramm) ..... 290  
 Arvilla (Turner) ..... 290  
 Blanche (Christy) ..... 517  
 Clara (Arthur) ..... 515  
 Clinton T.<sup>7</sup> .....†516  
 Dalinda (Brayman)<sup>5</sup> ..... 143  
 Donald H.<sup>8</sup> .....†808  
 Edna P.<sup>7</sup> .....†520  
 Elinor J.<sup>8</sup> .....†811  
 Elliott A.<sup>7</sup> .....†519  
 Ernest<sup>7</sup> ..... 517  
 Ernest E.<sup>8</sup> .....†809  
 Ernestine (Billings)<sup>7</sup> .....†507  
 Esther (Difffenbach) ..... 513  
 Evelyn<sup>7</sup> .....†518  
 Frances D.<sup>8</sup> .....†806  
 Franklin L.<sup>6</sup> ..... 291  
 Grace D.<sup>7</sup> .....†514  
 Herbert E.<sup>6</sup> ..... 290  
 I. Stuart ..... 507  
 Ivan A.<sup>7</sup> ..... 513  
 Jennie (Mann) ..... 291  
 Leslie A.<sup>7</sup> ..... 521  
 Mary L.<sup>7</sup> ..... 522  
 Morgan L.<sup>7</sup> ..... 515  
 Roberta (Friday) ..... 513  
 Roger A.<sup>8</sup> .....†807  
 Virginia G.<sup>6</sup> .....†810  
 Winnie (Pendleton) ..... 521  
 Wilson, Deborah (Sornber-  
 ger)<sup>7</sup> ..... 574  
 Earl Jr.<sup>8</sup> .....†852  
 Earl M. .... 574  
 Leona J.<sup>8</sup> .....†851  
 Marjorie J.<sup>8</sup> .....†853  
 Walter G.<sup>8</sup> .....†854  
 Winne, Allen<sup>6</sup> ..... 459  
 Charles<sup>7</sup> .....†734  
 Dorothy (Boyle) ..... 457  
 Edna (Crebel) ..... 459  
 Edwin F.<sup>7</sup> .....†735  
 Elma A.<sup>7</sup> .....†731

Evalena (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	268	O. Stanton <sup>r</sup> .....	†630
Flossie (Benn) .....	456	Ralph F. <sup>r</sup> .....	†632
Francis A. <sup>a</sup> .....	456	Warren L. <sup>r</sup> .....	†631
Gwendolyn <sup>r</sup> .....	†736		
Herbert .....	266	Young, Florence L. (Baker) <sup>s</sup> .....	†201
Herbert, Jr. <sup>s</sup> .....	458	Francis .....	†201
Irene <sup>r</sup> .....	†733		
Mary A. (Borthwick) <sup>s</sup> .....	266	Zeh, Bessie (Sornberger) <sup>a</sup> .....	319
Millie (Phillips) .....	458	George E. .....	313
Ruth M. <sup>r</sup> .....	†732	Velmore S. <sup>r</sup> .....	†576
William L. <sup>a</sup> .....	457		
Winnie, Burton .....	355	Zimmerman, Donald <sup>s</sup> .....	†774
Cora (Stanton) <sup>r</sup> .....	355	Edna <sup>s</sup> .....	†773
Loretta F. <sup>r</sup> .....	†629	Mary (Slaven) <sup>r</sup> .....	489
		Peter D. .....	489



## NOTES.

It would be burdensome to give the authority for every statement in the History; hence references are given only to the important or disputed facts and to quotations, and a list of the principal authorities referred to is added here.

"The Annals of the Family and House of Borthwick," by Alexander E. Borthwick, of Spokane, Wash., is a good collection of documents relating to the family, both in Scotland and America.

"The Peerage of Scotland," by Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenferrie, Bart., (revised and corrected by J. P. Wood, Esq., Edinburgh, 1813), Vol. II, pp. 651-660, contains the best account of the early history with references to the original charters and documents.

"New Statistical Account of Scotland," Vol. 1, contains an article of some 40 pages by Rev. Thomas Wright, Minister of the parish of Borthwick in 1839, which has the best description of the Castle and vicinity.

"Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage," by Burke.

"Scottish Nation" by William Anderson, (Edinburgh and London, 1877), Vol. I.

"The Topographical and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland," (Edinburgh, 1856), Vol. I.

"Old and New Edinburgh," Vol. I.

"Picturesque Tourist of Scotland," by Black, (1842).

"The Beauties of Scotland," (1805), Vol. I.

Chalmers's "Caledonia," Vol. IV.

Tyler's "Scotland," Vols. II and III.

"The History of Selkirkshire," Vol. I.

"Guide to New Edinburgh," (1830).

"Ordnance Gazetteer, Scotland," Vol. I.

"Landed Gentry," (London, 1875), and "General Armory," by Burke.

"Armorial Families," (Edinburgh, 1895), by Fox-Davies.

"The Peerage of Scotland," (London, 1767).

"Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage," by Debrette, (1895).

"Annual Register," (London).

"National Biography."

These books are all found in the library of Harvard University.

**Abbreviations.** The following abbreviations are used in these Notes:

A. E. B.—"Annals of the Family of the House of Borthwick," by Alexander E. Borthwick.

Burke.—Burke's "Peerage," (1897 edition).

Douglas.—Douglas' "Peerage of Scotland."

N. S. A. S.—"New Statistical Account of Scotland," Vol. I.

1. The history of the family previous to the year 1513 is very much confused, and it is impossible to straighten it out satisfactorily. This arises from the fact that all of the early Borthwicks were called Sir William Borthwick or William, Lord Borthwick, and when a William Borthwick is referred to it is hard to tell which one is meant. In fact Douglas, who gives the fullest account of the early history of any which I have found, does not attempt to give any genealogy previous to 1513; he simply arranges the documents relating to the family in chronological order. We have tried, however, to assign the events to definite persons with as much accuracy as possible.

2. Livonia, at that time part of Hungary, is now in the southwestern part of Russia on the Gulf of Riga.

3. Wife of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scots, 1056-1093.

4. A. E. B.

5. They are often mentioned in "The History of Selkirkshire," Vol. I; but the recent maps locate them in Roxburghshire, near the border of Selkirkshire.

6. The History of Selkirkshire, Vol. I, p. 431.

7. From A. E. B. who got it from "Borthwick Castle or Sketches of Scottish History," by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, D. D., of Montreal, Canada.

8. Douglas, Burke's "Landed Gentry," and others.

9. This is the opinion of Douglas, Burke's "Landed Gentry," and Topographical and Historical Gazetteer.

10. "de" means "of." Thus, William de Borthwick means William of Borthwick, or William who lived on the estate called Borthwick.

11. N. S. A. S. says "the name does not bear the marks of purely British origin."

12. Douglas.

13. The death of this Sir William was somewhere between 1413 and 1439, since he is mentioned in a charter, dated 17th Dec., 1413, as the father of Margaret, and in a charter, 26th Feb., 1439-40, there is mention of Janet, daughter of the "de-

ceased William de Borthwick." Debrette says that he died before 1439, and according to original proceedings before the House of Lords by John Borthwick of Crookston, he "died before 1429." His son, Sir William Borthwick, Junior, is said to have been sent Ambassador to Rome in 1425, "in the lifetime of his father."

14. "Two charters were granted to James, Lord of Dalkeith, and Janet, his wife, daughter of the deceased William de Borthwick de eodem, kt., of the barony of Morton with the castle, 26th Feb., 1439—40, and of the lands of Qubittyngeam in the shire of Edinburgh, 13th Oct., 1440, both confirmed 7th March, 1449—50". (Douglas). In Parliament, 14th March, 1457—8, when it was set forth that the King intended to create James Lord of Dalkeith, Earl of Morton, "nobilis, et potens dominus Willelmus, Dominus Borthwick, appeared on behalf of his sister Janet, Lady of Dalkeith, and asserted that the lands of Morton belonged to her and her son, William de Douglas, and therefore prayed that the King might do nothing to the prejudice of his sister, and her son, concerning the lands of Morton, their inheritance. To this the Chancellor answered that the said Lord of Dalkeith was not to receive his title in the earldom for the lands of Morton in Lordship of Middisdale, but in the lands of Morton in the territory of Caldercleir. Upon which declaration Lord Borthwick took instruments in full parliament." (Douglas)

15. "A charter of the lands of Butelande in the county of Edinburgh was granted, 17th Dec., 1413, to Margaret de Abernethy, daughter of William de Borthwick, kt., on the resignation of Archibald, Earl of Douglas, Lord of Galloway and Annandale." (Douglas).

16. This marriage was granted by a "papal dispensation allowing William de Douglas, eldest son of James de Douglas, kt., domini loci de Dalbreck, and Margaret de Borthwick, widow of William de Abirnechi, to marry, notwithstanding of their being within the third degree of consanguinity, dated 9th Dec., 1421." (Douglas.) There is also mention of another daughter who married Sir John Oliphant; but Douglas says the second daughter married him. Hence it may be that Margaret also married Sir John Oliphant.

17. I have assigned all the dates between 1400 and 1458 to the third Sir William, although it seems that his father did not die till somewhere between 1413 and 1439. Some authorities, and especially those who place the creation of the peerage in 1452, assign all dates previous to 1430 to the second Sir William, and claim that he, and not this one who was created Lord Borthwick, built the castle. It seems pretty clear, however, that the first Lord built the Castle, and if the creation of the peerage was in 1424 or 1433, these events, (after 1400), ought to belong to the first Lord, (the third Sir William). Since it is likely that one who was honored by a peerage should have been very loyal and serviceable to the King, and since the Sir William mentioned in the dates between 1400 and 1430 was exceptionally serviceable to James I, especially in being a hostage for his liberation, it is probable that this Sir William is the one who was created Lord Borthwick.

18. "eodem" and "ejusdam" mean "from the same place or estate."

19. Most authorities assign this event to William, second Lord Borthwick, but if he was knighted in 1430, "then young in years," he was probably too young in 1425 to be an ambassador.

20. There is also a statue of "one of the Lords in armor, with a little bonnet, and with his Lady by him" in a vault in the Castle.

21. N. S. A. S.

22. Burke.

23. John Borthwick, of Crookston, in a case before the House of Lords, says he "died betwixt Jan. 1488, and Dec. 1489, being about 69 years old" (Douglas). This would make him about ten years old when he was knighted (in 1430), which would agree with the accounts that state he was "then young in years." He died after the 19th Dec., 1467, because on that date he is mentioned as giving his son, James, a charter of some lands, and before 21st Jan., 1488—9, as on that date "William third Lord Borthwick and his son, Alexander," appeared before the lords auditors. (Douglas). However, I have found the following dates also given for his death: "about 1461" (Peerage of Scotland); "about 1464" (Scottish Nation); 1485 (Burke); and 1503 (Debrette).

24. "A charter of the lands of Collylaw and Bourhouses was granted, 24th Aug., 1503, Alano Borthwick, filio Thomae de Borthwick, paturi Domini Willelmi de Borthwick. This charter was witnessed by Sir Alexander Borthwick, knight." (Douglas).

25. A. E. B. who took it from "Notes and Queries," Series 4, Vol. 4, Page 535.

26. According to this settlement "a charter was granted under the great seal, dated 21 Aug., 1538, of the lands called le Moit de Lochquhorrat, with the castle of the same, called the castle of Borthwick, half of the lands of Middiltoun, the lands of Buteland, in the county of Edinburgh; Borthwick, in Selkirkshire; Lidgearwood, Nainthorne, Glengelt, Collilaw, and Bourhouses, in Berwickshire; Ormiston, Heriot, Heriotmuir, Hethpule, and Whitfield, in the county of Peebles; and Aberdour in Aberdeenshire; to William, Lord Borthwick, John Borthwick, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to Sir John Borthwick, of Cinery, knight, Robert Borthwick, of Gordounhall, and William Borthwick, of Cruikstoun, and the heirs male of their body respectively; which failing, to the nearest

heirs male whatsoever of the said Lord Borthwick, bearing the name and arms of Borthwick." (Douglas).

27. Not Sir Walter Scott, the famous novelist.

28. "Scottish Nation."

29. "He had a grant of the lands of Cribbelaugh, Over and Nether Luggatis, Gilmerton, Over and Nether Schellis, Printatoun, Cheslie, the town of Stow, etc., in the county of Edinburgh, dated 14th Nov., 1543, from Cardinal David Bethune, Archbishop of St. Andrews, with the consent of the chapter to John, Lord Borthwick, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to Gavin Borthwick, of Fentoun, Michael Borthwick, of Glengelt, William Borthwick, of Soltray, William Borthwick, of Crukstoun, and Edward Borthwick, in Ballincrieff, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively; which failing, to the nearest heirs male whatsoever of John, Lord Borthwick, bearing the name and arms of Borthwick, confirmed by the charter under the great seal, 15th Jan., 1543—4. On the same day another charter passed the great seal, confirming one granted on the 10th of the month by John, Lord Borthwick, to Gavin Borthwick, of Fentoun, Michael Borthwick, of Glengelt, William Borthwick, of Soltray, William Borthwick, of Crukstoun, Edward Borthwick, in Ballincrieff, and Thomas Borthwick, of Princado, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively; which failing, to his Lordship's nearest heir male, of the barony of Borthwick, the lands of Lio Moir, the lands of Locherworth, the Castle of the same called Borthwick, Middleton, Buteland, Heriot, and Heriotmuir, in the county of Edinburgh; Borthwick, in Selkirkshire; Little Ormistoun, Hethpule, and Quhytfield, in the county of Peebles; Hyndford, in Lanarkshire; Aberdour, in Aberdeenshire; Ligertwood, Nanethorn, Glengelt, Collelaw, and Bourhouses, in the county of Berwick." (Douglas).

30. She married Andrew Hop Pringle of Galashiels. On the 10th Feb., 1585—6, she had a charter of the lands of Galashiels and Moseley.

31. The story of Bothwell and Mary is famous in Scotch History. After the murder of Darnley, the Queen's husband, which, it is supposed, was caused by Bothwell, Bothwell became Mary's chief advisor, and then, three months after her former husband's death, married her. At this, the nobles of Scotland rose in revolt; Bothwell had to flee from the country; Mary escaped to England where she was held a prisoner; and her son was proclaimed King of Scotland. There were many, however, who sympathised with Mary.

32. Scottish Nation (which takes it from Pitcairn's Criminal Trials).

33. According to this settlement his estates went to "William Borthwick, his eldest legitimate son, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to James Borthwick, his second son, William Borthwick, son and heir of the late Sir John Borthwick, of Cinery, knight, Michael Borthwick, of Glengelt, John Borthwick, of Gordenhall, John Borthwick, of Cruyton, and William Borthwick, of Soltray, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively; which failing, to his Lordship's nearest and legitimate heirs male, reserving the liferent of the lands, the barony of Aberdour, excepted, to himself, and a reasonable terce to his wife, Grissel Scott. This charter, in which he mentions that he was the son of John, Lord Borthwick, was confirmed under the great seal, 23rd Oct., 1571." (Douglas).

34. Debrette says he died in 1582.

35. Ordinance Gazetteer.

36. "de jure" means "by right." There were several to whom the title belonged "by right," who did not assume it.

37. Burton's History of Scotland.

38. Since the union of the Scotch and English Parliaments in 1707, the Scotch peers do not all sit in the House of Lords; they elect from their number sixteen who sit in Parliament as "representative peers."

39. Annual Register, London.

40. Douglas gives the following as the tenor of this petition by John Borthwick of Crookston, "That William, Lord Borthwick, was created a peer about the year 1424 and was succeeded by his son William, the second Lord Borthwick, and he again by his son, William, the third Lord Borthwick, from whom the peerage descended, from father to son, to John, ninth Lord Borthwick who died without issue (in 1672); That William, the first Lord Borthwick, had to his second son, John Borthwick of Crookston, from whom the petitioner is lineally descended in the male line from father to son; That William the third Lord is said to have had a son, Alexander Borthwick, from whom Henry, the last Lord Borthwick, alleged he was descended, and the said peerage was adjudged to him, the said Henry Borthwick, in the year 1762. By his death without issue the whole male line of William, the second Lord Borthwick, is extinguished, and the said peerage has descended to the petitioner as heir male of John Borthwick, the second son of William, the first Lord, and brother to William the second Lord Borthwick. Your petitioner, therefore, most humbly prays your Majesty will be graciously pleased to declare his, the petitioner's right to the aforesaid title, honour, and dignity of Lord Borthwick." "This petition was referred to the House of Lords, 24th Feb., 1774. An order was issued by the House of Lords, 25th Nov., 1776, that John Borthwick, of Crookston, claiming the title and dignity of Lord Borthwick do not presume to take upon himself the said title and dignity, until his claim shall be allowed in due course of law, and that, in the meantime, until the same shall be allowed, the said John Borth-

wick, or any person claiming under him, be not admitted to vote, by virtue of the said title, at the election of any peer for Scotland to sit and vote in this House." (Douglas).

41. This was the "Case of John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston, objecting to the claim of Mr. Archibald Borthwick to the title of Lord Borthwick."

42. There was much discussion and litigation over this question of the legitimacy of Alexander Borthwick of Nenthorn. A good account of it has been collected by A. E. B., from "Notes and Queries." Douglas also quotes some documents relating to it.

43. Burke, 1891 edition, (copied from A. E. B.)

44. She lived (in 1895) at Ravenstone, Withorn, Wigtonshire, as Baroness Borthwick.

45. He was unmarried in 1901.

46. National Biography.

47. There is in the library of Harvard University, in a bound volume of pamphlets, a pamphlet containing "A Full Report of the proceedings at the meetings of Messrs. George Thompson and Peter Borthwick at Dalkeith, on Friday the 22nd March, 1833, taken from the Glasgow Chronicle." At these meetings, "the celebrated Lecturers," George Thompson and Peter Borthwick, spoke on the question of slavery.

48. See Burke for much of this account of Lord Glenesk and for additional facts.

49. The Denver Republican, 29th Oct., 1902.

50. "Britannica," by William Camden, 1806, says "the Castle passed by purchase toward the close of the last century to John Borthwick, of Crookston," which must mean this John Borthwick.

51. For an account of these differences see Fox-Davies', "Armorial Families" and Burke's "General Armory."

52. Pictures of the coat of arms are found in Douglas', Burke's, and Debrette's Peerages, in "The Peerage of Scotland," and in "Scottish Arms, A. D. 1370-1678., Vol. I.

53. The following is a copy of the original grant (furnished by Bruce Borthwick Powell, of Gilman, Ill.) and a translation of it.

Litterae licentiae Willielmo de Borthwick de eodem Militi ad construendum castrum.

Jacobis Dei gratia Rex Scotorum.

Omnibus Probis hominibus suis ad quos presents litterae pervenerit Salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus Dilecto et Fideli nostro Willielmo de Borthwick de eodem militi tanquam utile et honestum licentiam nostrum specialem construendi castrum in loco illo qui vulgariter dicitur le Mote de Lochorwart infra vice comitatum de Edinburgh ac ipsum castrum seu fortalitium erigere et forticare muris fossisque circumcingere portis erelis seu ferreis ac in summate ornamentis defensivis preparare. Et in eodem castro seu fortalicio constabularium janitorem custodesque necessarios et optimos pro sua voluntate providendi et removendi ac omnia alia quae ad securitatem et fortificationem dicti castri necessaria fuerint faciendi. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras sub magno sigillo nostro fieri fecimus patentes.

Apud Edinburgum 2 do die mensis Junii anno Domini 1430 mo et regni nostri 25 to.

Letters of license to William de Borthwick, of the same place, soldier, to build a castle.

James, by the grace of God, King of Scots.

To all his good subjects to whom these presents shall come, greeting. You are to know that we have granted to our dear and faithful William de Borthwick of the same place, soldier, as is fitting and proper, our special permission to build a castle in that place which is commonly called "le Mote de Lochiorwart," in the vicinity of Edinburgh, and to construct this castle or fortalice, and to fortify it by walls and to surround it by moats, and to furnish it with gates of brass or iron and, in the top, with defensive ornaments (i. e. with battlement and turrets). And in this castle or fortalice he is granted permission to take and dismiss, according to his pleasure, a constable, a porter, and necessary and fitting guards, and to do all other things which shall be necessary for the safety and defense of the said castle. In witness of which we have caused these our letters patent to be written under the great seal.

At Edinburgh, on the second day of June, in the year of our Lord, the 1430th, and of our reign the 25th.

54. Two streams unite here, the North and South Middleton Burns, forming the Gore Water, which flows into the South Esk; this in turn, emptying into the Firth of Forth at the town of Musselburg, a few miles east of Edinburgh. The Castle stands at the juncture of these two streams, on the west bank of the Gore.

55. These figures are given by A. E. B.; Pennant's Scotland says "40 feet long."

56. Possibly caused by Cromwell's artillery; see page 19.

57. In a letter dated 12th March, 1902, to Rev. M. W. Borthwick, Cambridge, Mass.

58. Engravings are found in Pennant's "Scotland," Vol. III, Grose's "Antiquities of Scotland" Billing's "Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities," Vol. I, and the

Scottish Nation. There are also three in "A series of etchings, chiefly of views in Scotland," by John Clerk, of Eldin, Esq.; this book states, "There are various drawings of it by Mr. Clerk, Paul Sandy, and others, but none of them equal to the views obtained in the 'Provincial Antiquities.'"

59. This account of the Parish of Borthwick is taken mainly from N. S. A. S. and "The Topographical and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland"; they also give much beside this.

60. Gorebridge is the nearest village of any size; it is about three and one-half miles distant, and is partly in the parish of Borthwick.

61. Black's "Picturesque Tourist of Scotland," (1842).

62. The Topographical and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland.

64. Chalmers Caledonian, Vol. 4.

65. The Beauties of Scotland, (1805).

66. National Biography.

67. "Scottish C'ans."

68. Index of Tyler's "Scotland."

69. Allibone's "Dictionary of Authors."

70. "Old and New Edinburgh."

71. "The Queens of Scotland," by Agnes Strickland, Vol. II., (from A. E. B.).

72. The small numerals after the proper names are the same as those used in the Genealogy (see page 59).

73. This is what A. E. B. says about it: "Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, D. D., of Montreal, Canada, claims descent from the second son of the second Lord Borthwick (his grandfather, David, born 2nd Sept., 1768; was a claimant for the dormant peerage in 1807); and he thinks that the New York Borthwicks are of the same line of descent: he says, 1892, 'We are the lineal descendants of the First Baron Borthwick; and, of course, if you, as I think you are, are descended from Richard Borthwick of Musselburgh, 1702, by a younger son, James, brother to Alexander, you are also in the lineal line of claimants.' Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick traces his ancestry as follows: 'Robert Borthwick, born at Fala, Scotland, 20th Aug., 1674; his son, Richard, born at Musselburgh, Scotland, Dec. 1702, died 1779. He had at least two sons: Richard, born 31st March, 1740, at Musselburgh (great-father of Rev. J. D. Borthwick), and Robert; if the New York Borthwicks are of this line, they must have descended from Robert, born 1674, or a still earlier ancestor, for Richard, born 1740, is represented as being the eldest son of Richard, born 1702. James, the ancestor of the New York branch was born in 1734; he was therefore six years older than Richard, born in 1740. James is also believed to have had an older brother, Alexander, who had charge of the estates.' I incline to the belief that James' father's name was Alexander. This view is based partly on the statement of Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick above, and also from a statement in a letter of the 21st Apr., 1893, written by Myra Russell, who interviewed Maria Borthwick<sup>3</sup> (daughter of Alexander and Viletta Borthwick, born in 1809) about her ancestry, and writes, 'All she knows about it is, that her great grandfather's name was Alexander and he had a brother, Richard.' Joshua G. Borthwick, of Durham, N. Y., writes that he thinks that Alexander and Richard had a brother named Thomas, who was a sea captain."

74. See last part of note 73.

75. New Scotland is a place between Albany and Reusselaerville.

76. For this account of the voyage of James Borthwick, I am indebted to Mrs. Cornelia Day,<sup>5</sup> who got it from her father, George J. Borthwick.<sup>4</sup>

77. This fort was attacked by John Johnston's army in 1780, and all the inhabitants gathered in it for defense.—Roscoe's History of Schoharie Co. (N. Y.) It was also at this fort that the pioneers fought against the Tories and Indians under the notorious chief, Brant.

78. This massacre was probably about 1782; George<sup>2</sup> was thus twelve or thirteen years old at this time.

79. John Brice married Jane Borthwick,<sup>2</sup> (6) and his sisters, Nancy and Rebecca, were the wives, respectively of George<sup>2</sup> (4) and John Borthwick.<sup>2</sup> (5) Beside these and Robert, there was another daughter, Agnes. They were the children of James and Margaret (McNeash) Brice, who came to America from Scotland between 1770 and 1774. John was born 10th Mar., 1766, in Scotland; Robert, 2nd Feb., 1770, in Scotland; Agnes in Scotland; Nancy, 15th June, 1772; and Rebecca, 20th Sept., 1775.

80. This is what George J. Borthwick<sup>4</sup> thinks.

81. It is the second farm south of the one on which Nathaniel Borthwick<sup>4</sup> lived at one time.

82. From a newspaper article of John Borthwick.<sup>3</sup> (31)

83. This homestead is the farm on which the Union Church, Huntersland, now stands. The first log house was built on the south-east corner just beyond the church, opposite the present house.

84. There are also many in Cortland Co., N. Y., mostly descendant of Andrew<sup>3</sup> and George G.<sup>3</sup>

85. Alex E. Borthwick,<sup>4</sup> in a letter to Rev. M. W. Borthwick.<sup>5</sup>

86. See page 61 and note 79.

87. Three Bushnell sisters married three Borthwick brothers; viz., Anna South-

worth m. Robert<sup>3</sup> (11), Lucy Southard m. John<sup>3</sup> (14), and Margaret Maria m. William<sup>3</sup> (15). They were the daus. of Joshua Bushnell of Winthrop, Conn., (who was born 17th Dec., 1769; and d. 18th July, 1847) and Anna Watrous, and grand-daus. of John Hadley Bushnell, of Winthrop, Conn., (who was b. 2nd Dec., 1744, and d. 5th Feb., 1828.), a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and a descendant of John Bushnell, of Boston (about 1640).

88. Uriah Russell (12) was brother to Maria Russell (39); they were the children of Jonathan and Sila Russell.

89. Sarah Jane Scutt (134) and Richard Scutt (136) are brother and sister.

90. Alexander (147) and Harvey Campbell (167) are brothers.

91. Peter Weidman m. first Ida Borthwick<sup>3</sup> (164) and, on her death her sister, Emily<sup>3</sup> (161).

92. This data is taken from a letter from Pringle Borthwick, Chestnut Hill, Pa.; he says that there are many of the name of Borthwick in the vicinity of Roxburghshire.

93. Received a letter from Helen Borthwick, 929 Kent Ave., Brooklyn.

94. Collected mostly by A. E. B.

---

The picture of George Borthwick<sup>2</sup> (4) is from a daguerreotype taken about a year before his death, and now in the possession of William S. Borthwick.

The group of the six sons of George<sup>2</sup> is from a tintype loaned by Alex. E. Borthwick of Spokane, Wash., taken at Cooksburg, about 1864; the other two, George<sup>3</sup> and Margaret<sup>3</sup> are from daguerreotypes in the possession of their children.